RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

Red Bank, New Jersey County of Monmouth

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|---|------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| (First Section) | |
| Letter of Transmittal | 1 |
| Organizational Chart | 5 |
| Roster of Officials | 7 |
| Consultants and Advisors | 9 |
| Certificate of Excellence | 11 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| (Second Section) | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 15 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 21 |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| | |
| A. Government-Wide Financial Statements: | 22 |
| A-1 Statement of Net Position | 33 |
| A-2 Statement of Activities | 34 |
| B. Fund Financial Statements: | |
| B-1 Balance Sheet | 39 |
| B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 40 |
| B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 41 |
| Proprietary Funds: | |
| B-4 Statement of Net Position | 45 |
| B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position | 46 |
| B-6 Statement of Cash Flows | 47 |
| Fiduciary Funds: | 5 1 |
| B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities | 51 |
| B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | N/A |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | 55 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | |
| C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund | 97 |
| C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 107 |
| Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 111 |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III | |
| L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | |

L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS

117

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| L-2 L-3 | | PAGE 118 |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| L-3 | Liability - TPAF | 119 |
| M. Sch M-1 | edules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75) Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB | 123 |
| Not | es to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III | 127 |
| | OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| | nool Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable): | |
| D-1 D-2 | 2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated | N/A |
| D-3 | by Resource Type - Actual Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - | N/A |
| | Budget and Actual | N/A |
| E. Spe | cial Revenue Fund: | |
| E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis | 135 |
| E-2 | Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | 138 |
| F. Cap | vital Projects Fund: | |
| F-1 | | 141 |
| F-2 | Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis | 142 |
| F-2 | | 142 |
| | Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis 2019 Bond Referendum | 143 |
| | prietary Funds: | |
| | terprise Fund: | |
| G-1 G-2 | e | N/A |
| U-2 | in Fund Net Position | N/A |
| G-3 | | N/A |
| | ernal Service Fund – | |
| G-4 | 4 Combining Schedule of Net Position | N/A |
| G-5 | 5 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes | |
| | in Fund Net Position | N/A |
| G-6 | 6 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows | N/A |
| | uciary Funds: | 1 47 |
| H-1 | 6 | 147 N/A |
| H-2 | e e ; | N/A |
| Н-3 | 3 Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements | 148 |
| H-4 | | 148 |
| H-5 | | N/A |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

| I. | Long | -Term Debt: | |
|----|------|---|-----|
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable | 151 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | N/A |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 152 |
| | I-4 | Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable | N/A |

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

(Third Section)

| Financi | al Trends: | |
|---------|---|-----|
| J-1 | Net Position by Component | 157 |
| J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 158 |
| J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 160 |
| J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 161 |
| J-5 | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source | 162 |
| Revenu | e Capacity: | |
| J-6 | Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property | 165 |
| J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 166 |
| J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 167 |
| J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 168 |
| Debt Ca | apacity: | |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 171 |
| J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 172 |
| J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 173 |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 174 |
| Demog | raphic & Economic Information: | |
| J-14 | Demographic & Economic Statistics | 177 |
| J-15 | Principal Employers | 178 |
| Operati | ng Information: | |
| J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 181 |
| J-17 | Operating Statistics | 182 |
| J-18 | School Building Information | 183 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance | 184 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 185 |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

(Fourth Section)

| K-1 | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance | |
|-----|---|-----|
| | and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed | |
| | in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards | 189 |
| K-2 | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control | |
| | Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB | |
| | Circular Letter 15-08 | 191 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 193 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 195 |
| K-5 | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 197 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I | 199 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings | 203 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Red Bank Borough Public Schools



2010000

Dream BIG...We'll help you get there!

76 Branch Avenue | Red Bank, NJ 07701 732-758-1507 | 732-212-1356 (FAX) <u>rbb.k12.nj.us</u> | @RedBankSup | <u>rumagej@rbb.k12.nj.us</u>

> Jared J. Rumage, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools



January 29, 2021

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Schools County of Monmouth, New Jersey

Dear Board Members/Citizens:

I am pleased to submit The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Red Bank School District (hereafter the "District") for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the District. To the best of our knowledge, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and the results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: Introductory, Financial, Statistical and Single Audit. The Introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The Financial section includes the independent Auditor's Report, Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and the basic financial statements including the government-wide financial statements presented in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. The basic financial statements also include individual fund financial statements, notes to the financial statements and required supplemental information (RSI). The Statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey *OMB's Circular 15-08, Single* Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

<u>1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:</u> The District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as established by GASB 14, amended by GASB Statements No. 39, 61, and 80. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Red Bank Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Preschool through 8.

In the 2019-2020 fiscal year, the District's official enrollment was 1,412 resident students. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years:

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Student Enrollment</u> | Percent Change |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 2019-2020 | 1412 | -1.12% |
| 2018-2019 | 1428 | 1.85% |
| 2017-2018 | 1402 | -2.77% |
| 2016-2017 | 1442 | 0.35% |
| 2015-2016 | 1418 | 1.72% |
| 2014-2015 | 1397 | 2.12% |
| 2013-2014 | 1368 | 3.64% |
| 2012-2013 | 1320 | 25.12% |
| 2011-2012 | 1055 | 6.03% |
| 2010-2011 | 995 | 3.43% |

<u>2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: While the economy today is showing some signs of positive economic growth, there are still many uncertainties for the future considering the impacts of the COVID 19 Pandemic on the economy and families.

The major funding source for the operating budget continues to be the local tax levy. The local tax levy funded 69.25% of the 2019-2020 (75% of the 2018-2019) final general budget. The reliance on the local taxpayers to fund the majority of the District's budget will likely continue until the District is fully funded by the State.

The projected official enrollment for the 2020-2021 school year is approximately 1,400 resident students.

The school facilities are aging and require additional maintenance every year. The Primary School was built in the early 1970's. The original Middle School building was built in 1917 and expanded/renovated in 1954, 1972, 1979 and 2005. In November 2019 a referendum was passed by the Red Bank voters to issue \$6,750,000 in bonds to be used for Primary and Middle School building renovations and replacements. Renovations began during the spring and summer of 2020. Projects include a new roof at the Primary School, new windows and exterior brick repair at the Middle School, and HVAC upgrades at the Primary School including new Air Conditioning installation in the Primary School Gym.

<u>3. MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: The major financial initiatives of the District include proper curricular materials for students, appropriate staffing, security, maintenance and improvement of facilities and technology maintenance and improvements required for NJSLA and the operation of the District.

4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimate and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal controls, the district maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section. P.L. 2011, c 202 allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers.

Beginning with the 2012-2013 budget, the state of New Jersey allowed school districts to elect to eliminate the budget vote and adopt a budget approved by the Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) providing that the tax levy increase does not exceed 2% plus any allowable waivers. The Red Bank Borough Board of Education elected to eliminate the budget vote at that time. In addition to the 2% limit on tax levy increases, there are restrictions on budget transfers during the year that can be made without NJDOE approval.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance at fiscal yearend. The Business Administrator and the Superintendent meet with the Finance Committee regularly to review the school budget and areas of concern.

6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized based on funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

7. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accounts or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants,* State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports, related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

8. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Red Bank Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rumage, Ed

Jared JJ Rumage, Ed.D. Superintendent of Schools

Ellen Dor

Eileen Gorga Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Organizational Chart

Red Bank Borough Board of Education

Superintendent of Schools

| · | | | ,, | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Primary School Principal | Primary School Vice Principal | PS Teachers | PS Instructional Assistants | PS Support Staff | | | |
| Middle School Principal | Middle School Vice Principal | Climate & Cultural Specialist | MS Teachers | MS Instructional Assistants | MS Support Staff | | |
| Director of Technology | Visual Technology Coordinator | Computer Technology Associates | | | | | |
| Supervisor of Curriculum & Instruction/ESL/ BIL/WLP | ELL Instructional Coach | ELL & WL Teachers | ELL & WL Instructional Assistants | Curriculum & Instruction Support Staff | | | |
| Supervisor of Special Education | Child Study Team | District Nursing Staff | District Guidance Staff | Special Education Teachers | Special Education Instructional Assistants | Special Education Services | Child Study Team Secretary |
| Supervisor of PreK Education | PreK Master Teacher/ Coaches | PreK Teachers | PreK Instructional Assistants | PreK Support Staff | | | |
| Business Administrator | Business Office Support Staff | Director of Facilities | Assistant Director of Facilities | Maintenance/ Custodial Staff | | | |
| Secretary to the Superintendent | | | | | | | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RED BANK, NEW JERSEY ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2020

| Members of the Board of Education | TERM EXPIRES |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Dr. Frederick Stone, President | 2021 |
| Dominic Kalorin, Vice President | 2021 |
| Anne Amato | 2020 |
| Ben Forest | 2022 |
| Laura Camargo | 2020 |
| Ann Roseman | 2021 |
| Suzanne Viscomi | 2022 |
| Erik Perry | 2022 |
| Jennifer H. Garcia | 2023 |

Other Officials

Dr. Jared Rumage, Superintendent of Schools

Eileen Gorga, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Frank Mason, Treasurer of School Monies

Jonathan M. Busch, Esq., Board Attorney

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RED BANK, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2020

AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM

Robert Allison, CPA, PSA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 680 Hooper Avenue Building B Toms River, New Jersey 08753

ATTORNEY

Jonathan M. Busch, Esq Busch Law Group 450 Main Street Metuchen, NJ 08840

Bond & Special Council

Charles Anthony Solimine, Esq. Wilentz, Goldman & Spitzer, P.A. 90 Woodbridge Center Drive, Suite 900 Woodbridge, New Jersey 07095

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

PNC Bank (primary depository) Bank of America Bank of New York TD Bank JP Morgan Chase Staet of New Jersey Cash Management Fund Peapack-Gladstone Bank



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Red Bank Borough School District

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



Clave Hert

Claire Hertz, SFO President

David J. Lewis Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION

Second Section



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Public School District County of Monmouth Red Bank, NJ 07724

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Red Bank Borough Public School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Red Bank Borough Public School District, County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid* are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated January 29, 2021 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted, HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Toms River, New Jersey January 29, 2021

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I

Management's Discussion and Analysis

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

This section of the Red Bank Borough Public School Districts's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2020. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - *Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments* issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2019-2020) and the prior fiscal year (2018-2019) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2020 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities increased \$1,282,198.97, which represents a 12.042% increase from 2020. Total net position of business-type activities decreased \$37,063.55, which represents an 7.26% decrease from 2019.
- General revenues accounted for \$24,636,885.92 in revenue or 70.46% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$10,327,557.98 or 29.54% of total revenues of \$34,964,443.90.
- Total assets of governmental activities increased by \$1,360,480.62 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$217,890.30, receivables decreased by \$356,781.48, restricted cash and cash equivalents increased by \$681,019.17, and total capital assets increased by \$818,352.63.
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$1,010,684.92 as non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by \$1,210,341.50.
- The District had \$32,777,807.39 in governmental activity expenses; only \$9,424,379.72 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions.
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$27,063,004.72 in revenues and \$26,125,928.46 in expenditures and transfers. The general fund's fund balance increased by \$937,076.26 over 2019.

USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Red Bank Borough Public School Board of Education as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with an overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private–sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near- term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 in this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

Other Information. The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively:

Net Position June 30, 2020

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-Type A | Activities | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current and Other | | | | | |
| Assets | \$ | 7,178,548.58 | \$ 6,636,420.59 | \$ 328,874.69 \$ | 334,682.18 |
| Capital Assets, Net | | 15,266,883.71 | 14,448,531.08 | 173,055.16 | 198,628.13 |
| Total Assets | | 22,445,432.29 | 21,084,951.67 | 501,929.85 | 533,310.31 |
| Deferred Outflows of | | | | | |
| Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflows | | | | | |
| Relating to Pension | | 1,960,865.00 | 2,993,912.00 | - | - |
| Total Deferred Outflows | | | | | |
| of Resources | | 1,960,865.00 | 2,993,912.00 | - | - |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | 8,451,113.25 | 9,672,988.00 | - | - |
| Other Liabilities | | 997,637.56 | 786,447.76 | 28,501.34 | 22,818.25 |
| Total Liabilities | | 9,448,750.81 | 10,459,435.76 | 28,501.34 | 22,818.25 |
| Deferred Inflows of | | | | | |
| Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows | | | | | |
| Relating to Pension | | 3,018,013.00 | 2,951,706.00 | - | - |
| Related to Gain on | | | | | |
| Debt Refunding | | 9,521.79 | 19,909.19 | - | - |
| Total Deferred | | | | | |
| Inflows of Resources | | 3,027,534.79 | 2,971,615.19 | - | - |
| Net Position | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | 14,842,361.92 | 13,618,531.08 | 173,055.16 | 198,628.13 |
| Restricted | | 5,646,383.24 | 5,513,694.82 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | | (8,558,733.47) | (8,484,413.18) | 300,373.35 | 311,863.93 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 11,930,011.69 | \$ 10,647,812.72 | \$ 473,428.51 \$ | 510,492.06 |

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position increased \$132,688.42 from the prior year to 5,646,383.24 at June 30, 2020..

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$8,558,733.47) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and businesstype activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2020 and 2019. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

| | | <u>June 30, 2020</u> | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|
| | | Governmental | | Business-Type | | |
| | | Activities | | Activities | | <u>Total</u> |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | - | \$ | 816,532.00 | \$ | 816,532.00 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 9,424,379.72 | | 86,646.26 | | 9,511,025.98 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | | 18,161,565.00 | | - | | 18,161,565.00 |
| Federal and State Aid | | 6,380,573.87 | | - | | 6,380,573.87 |
| Miscellaneous | | 94,747.05 | | - | | 94,747.05 |
| Total Revenues | | 34,061,265.64 | | 903,178.26 | | 34,964,443.90 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| Instructional Services | | 16,765,157.27 | | - | | 16,765,157.27 |
| Support Services | | 13,768,429.43 | | 940,241.81 | | 14,708,671.24 |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | | 2,188,663.00 | | - | | 2,188,663.00 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 55,557.69 | | _ | | 55,557.69 |
| Total Expenses | | 32,777,807.39 | | 940,241.81 | | 33,718,049.20 |
| | | | | · · · · · · | | |
| Change in Net Position | | 1,283,458.25 | | (37,063.55) | | 1,246,394.70 |
| Loss on Disposal of Fixed Assets | | (1,259.28) | | - | | (1,259.28) |
| Net Position, Beginning | | 10,647,812.72 | | 510,492.06 | | 11,158,304.78 |
| Net Position, Ending | \$ | 11,930,011.69 | \$ | 473,428.51 | \$ | 12,403,440.20 |
| | | <u>June 30, 2019</u> | | | | |
| | | Governmental | | Business-Type | | |
| | | Activities | | Activities | | Total |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ | - | \$ | 903,773.62 | \$ | 903,773.62 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | * | 10,273,723.10 | * | 119,097.50 | - | 10,392,820.60 |
| General Revenues: | | | | | | - •,•,• - • • • |
| Property Taxes | | 17,657,369.00 | | - | | 17,657,369.00 |
| Federal and State Aid | | 5,646,351.45 | | - | | 5,646,351.45 |
| Miscellaneous | | 303,844.64 | | _ | | 303,844.64 |
| Total Revenues | | 33,881,288.19 | | 1,022,871.12 | | 34,904,159.31 |
| | | | |) -) - · | | -)) |
| Expenses: | | 16 417 456 00 | | | | 16 417 456 02 |
| Instructional Services | | 16,417,456.02 | | - | | 16,417,456.02 |
| Support Services | | 14,181,530.57 | | 952,347.46 | | 15,133,878.03 |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | | 2,129,227.60 | | - | | 2,129,227.60 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 62,073.43 | | - | | 62,073.43 |
| Total Expenses | | 32,790,287.62 | | 952,347.46 | | 33,742,635.08 |
| Change in Net Position | | 1,091,000.57 | | 70,523.66 | | 1,161,524.23 |
| Net Position, Beginning | _ | 9,556,812.15 | | 439,968.40 | | 9,996,780.55 |
| Net Position, Ending | \$ | 10,647,812.72 | \$ | 510,492.06 | \$ | 11,158,304.78 |

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

| | | June 30, 2020 | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | | Increase | Percent of |
| | | Percent | (Decrease) | Increase |
| | Amount | Of Total | From 2019 | (Decrease) |
| Current Expenditures: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 9,976,582.15 | 31.10% | \$ 309,253.42 | 3.20% |
| Undistributed | 18,057,548.87 | 56.28% | 412,105.82 | 2.34% |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | 2,188,663.00 | 6.82% | 59,435.40 | 80.76% |
| Capital Outlay | 1,377,993.35 | 4.30% | 1,304,399.08 | 1772.42% |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | 415,000.00 | 1.29% | - | 0.00% |
| Interest | 67,031.00 | 0.21% | (6,515.75) | -8.86% |
| Total | \$ 32,082,818.37 | 100.00% | \$ 2,078,677.97 | 7.86% |

| | J | une 30, 2019 | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
| | | | Increase | Percent of |
| | | Percent | (Decrease) | Increase |
| | Amount | Of Total | From 2018 | (Decrease) |
| Current Expenditures: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 9,667,328.73 | 36.55% | \$ 569,341.66 | 6.26% |
| Undistributed | 17,645,443.05 | 66.72% | 826,111.47 | 4.91% |
| Transfer to Charter School | 2,129,227.60 | 8.05% | 531,702.60 | 33.28% |
| Capital Outlay | 73,594.27 | 0.28% | (1,122,032.09) | -93.84% |
| Debt Service: | | | | |
| Principal | 415,000.00 | 1.57% | (15,000.00) | -3.49% |
| Interest | 73,546.75 | 0.28% | (6,750.75) | -8.41% |
| Total | \$ 26,446,817.78 | 113.45% | \$ 783,372.89 | 2.68% |

Instruction costs increased primarily due to negotiated salary increases and additional instructional positions being added.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2019-2020 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2019-2020 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Proprietary Funds. The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Food Services Enterprise Fund showed a decrease in net position of \$37,063.55 in 2019-2020 as compared to a increase in net position of \$70,523.66 in 2018-2019. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund is decrease in food serviced to the students due to COVID -19.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2020 the District has capital assets of \$15,439,938.87, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

| | : | <u>June 30, 2020</u> | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|
| | Governmental | | Business-Type |
| | Activities | | Activities |
| Land | \$ | 3,514,100.00 | \$ - |
| Construction In Progress | | 572,335.98 | - |
| Land Improvements | | 273,708.25 | - |
| Buildings | | 10,542,952.26 | 49,564.15 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 363,787.22 | 123,491.01 |
| Total | \$ | 15,266,883.71 | \$ 173,055.16 |
| | | June 30, 2019 | |
| | (| Governmental | Business-Type |
| | | Activities | Activities |
| Land | \$ | 3,514,100.00 | \$ - |
| Construction In Progress | | - | - |
| Land Improvements | | 300,569.97 | - |
| Buildings | | 10,230,218.86 | 56,486.28 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 403,642.25 | 142,141.85 |
| Total | \$ | 14,448,531.08 | \$ 198,628.13 |

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

Debt Administration and Other Obligations

At June 30, 2020 and 2019, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$415,000.00 and \$830,000.00 respectively of general obligation bonds and \$32,699.25 and \$13,030.00 respectively in compensated absences payable.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets

As of June 30, 2020, the Red Bank Borough School District has several serious financial concerns. The District is concerned about the funding of State Aid and the SFRA Formula not being followed. Relatively flat State funding proves problematic when expenditures increase. The District also continues to be concerned about the financial burden that is created through funding a charter school in such a small community. Unanticipated Special Education costs and services that are driven by student's Individual Education Plan requirements have increased considerably.

The District continues to strive to "do more with less". The design of a prudent budget that is based on a zerobased model, coupled with receiving funds through an aggressive grant submission process, the Red Bank Borough School District continues to focus on the enhancement of student learning.

The Superintendent continues to aggressively seek competitive grants, collaborative partnerships for professional development, and various opportunities that increase student learning for the District that does not impact local budgets. Further cost savings through shared resources with the Borough and neighboring districts includes curriculum writing and professional development that supplement and support the District's needs.

An additional area of concern is the need for increased maintenance and probable renovations at each school. The Primary School was constructed in the early seventies. This building is situated on ecologically-sensitive property on the west side of the Borough. The Borough-owned access roadway has limitations that pose safety concerns, and the main entryway to the building is obscured, allowing no clear view of the building's exterior for student safety purposes. The Board has worked with the Borough to address some of the issues of safety through Borough grants.

In general, the Red Bank Borough Board of Education has consistently committed itself to sound, conservative fiscal management, providing the most efficient and effective education possible given the demands and challenges associated with the need to improve students' academic performance.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Red Bank Borough Board of Education, 76 Branch Avenue, Red Bank, NJ 07701.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

| | VERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | INESS-TYPE CTIVITIES | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 2,064,787.66 | \$ 211,051.65 | \$ 2,275,839.31 |
| Receivables, Net (Note 4) | 363,647.37 | 100,416.34 | 464,063.71 |
| Inventory | - | 17,406.70 | 17,406.70 |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | 4,750,113.55 | - | 4,750,113.55 |
| Capital Assets, Net (Note 5) | | | |
| Non-Depreciable | 4,086,435.98 | - | 4,086,435.98 |
| Depreciable | 11,180,447.73 | 173,055.16 | 11,353,502.89 |
| Total Assets | 22,445,432.29 | 501,929.85 | 22,947,362.14 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 1,960,865.00 | - | 1,960,865.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | 1,960,865.00 | - | 1,960,865.00 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 44,991.42 | 125.00 | 45,116.42 |
| Due to Other Governments | 472,397.00 | - | 472,397.00 |
| Unearned Revenue | 497,751.30 | 9,788.26 | 507,539.56 |
| Accrued Interest | 1,085.92 | - | 1,085.92 |
| Internal Balances | (18,588.08) | 18,588.08 | - |
| Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 416,134.25 | - | 416,134.25 |
| Due in More Than One Year | 8,034,979.00 | - | 8,034,979.00 |
| Total Liabilities | 9,448,750.81 | 28,501.34 | 9,477,252.15 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | |
| Related to Gain on Debt Refunding | 9,521.79 | | 9,521.79 |
| Related to Pensions (Note 8) | 3,018,013.00 | - | 3,018,013.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflow of Resources | 3,027,534.79 | - | 3,027,534.79 |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 14,842,361.92 | 173,055.16 | 15,015,417.08 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Capital Projects | 3,188,532.57 | - | 3,188,532.57 |
| Debt Service | 0.48 | - | 0.48 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 989,245.00 | - | 989,245.00 |
| Excess Surplus | 1,468,605.19 | - | 1,468,605.19 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (8,558,733.47) | 300,373.35 | (8,258,360.12) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 11,930,011.69 | \$ 473,428.51 | \$ 12,403,440.20 |

| | | YEAR ENDF | YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | PROGRAM | PROGRAM REVENUES | NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION | NUE AND CHANGES I | N NET POSITION |
| FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS | EXPENSES | CHARGES FOR SERVICES | OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS | GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES | TOTAL |
| Governmental Activities: Instruction: Regular Instruction | \$ 10,898,448.56 | <u>ب</u> | \$ 4,773,174.91 | (6,125,273.64) | ج | \$ (6,125,273.64) |
| Special Education Instruction Other Instruction | 3,502,998.34 2,363,710.37 | | 797,851.91 538,364.75 | (2,705,146.43) (1,825,345.62) | | (2,705,146.43) (1,825,345.62) |
| support services: Tuition | 573,548.14 | | · | (573,548.14) | · | (573,548.14) |
| Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative | 6,461,891.14 750 508 32 | | 2,983,803.74 36 956 60 | (3,478,087.41) | | (3,478,087.41) |
| School Administrative Services | 723,981.71 | | 35,288.15 | (688,693.56) | | (688,693.56) |
| Central Services Administrative Info Technoloov | 401,708.77 | | 19,780.98 12 619 38 | (381,927.79) | | (381,927.79) |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 3,073,239.25 | | 151,332.74 | (2,921,906.52) | | (2,921,906.52) |
| Pupil Transportation Snecial Schools | 1,225,585.76 301 694 18 | | 60,350.51 14 856 05 | (1,165,235.25) (786 838 13) | | (1,165,235.25) (286 838 13) |
| Transfer to Charter Schools Interest & Other Charoes | 2,188,663.00 | | | (2,188,663.00) | | (2,188,663.00) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 32,777,807.39 | | 9,424,379.72 | (23,353,427.67) | | (23,353,427.67) |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 940,241.81 | 86,646.26 | 816,532.00 | ı | (37,063.55) | (37,063.55) |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 940,241.81 | 86,646.26 | 816,532.00 | T | (37,063.55) | (37,063.55) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 33,718,049.20 | \$ 86,646.26 | \$ 10,240,911.72 | (23,353,427.67) | (37,063.55) | (23,390,491.22) |
| General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service Federal & State Aid Not Restricted Miscellaneous | | | | 17,733,534.00 428,031.00 6,380,573.87 94,747.05 | | 17,733,534.00 428,031.00 6,380,573.87 94,747.05 |
| Total General Revenues | | | | 24,636,885.92 | | 24,636,885.92 |
| Special Items: Loss of Disposal of Fixed Assets | | | | (1,259.28) | | (1,259.28) |
| Channel La Most Brackion | | | | 20 001 000 | (33 670 LC) | CF 361 340 1 |
| Change in Net Fosition Net Position - Beginning | | | | 1,202,190.97 | (cc.cov,/c) 510,492.06 | 11,158,304.78 |
| Net Position - Ending | | | | \$ 11,930,011.69 | \$ 473,428.51 | \$ 12,403,440.20 |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

B. Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | MAJOR | FUI | NDS | | | | |
|---|----|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| | _ | GENERAL FUND | | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | | DEBT SERVICE FUND | GOV | TOTAL /ERNMENTAL FUNDS |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ | 1,145,197.73 | \$ | 513,925.43 | \$ | 405,664.02 | \$ | 0.48 | \$ | 2,064,787.66 |
| Receivables, Net: Interfund Receivable | | 1 112 041 95 | | | | | | | | 1 112 041 95 |
| Due from Other Governments: | | 1,113,041.85 | | - | | - | | - | | 1,113,041.85 |
| Federal | | - | | 81,993.45 | | - | | - | | 81,993.45 |
| State | | 238,636.98 | | 18,300.00 | | - | | - | | 256,936.98 |
| Other Accounts Receivable | | 19,266.00 | | 5,450.94 | | - | | - | | 24,716.94 |
| Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents | | 4,750,113.55 | | - | | - | | - | | 4,750,113.55 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 7,266,256.11 | \$ | 619,669.82 | \$ | 405,664.02 | \$ | 0.48 | \$ | 8,291,590.43 |
| LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 44,977.67 | \$ | 13.75 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 44,991.42 |
| Intergovernmental Payable: | Ψ | ,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Ψ | 10170 | Ψ | | Ψ | | Ψ | |
| State | | - | | 5,451.00 | | - | | - | | 5,451.00 |
| Interfund Payable | | - | | 116,453.77 | | 978,000.00 | | - | | 1,094,453.77 |
| Unearned Revenue | | - | | 497,751.30 | | - | | - | | 497,751.30 |
| Total Liabilities | | 44,977.67 | | 619,669.82 | | 978,000.00 | | - | | 1,642,647.49 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | | 3,760,868.55 | | - | | - | | - | | 3,760,868.55 |
| Maintenance Reserve | | 989,245.00 | | - | | - | | - | | 989,245.00 |
| Excess Surplus Excess Surplus Designated | | 650,000.00 | | - | | - | | - | | 650,000.00 |
| for Subsequent Year | | 818,605.19 | | - | | - | | - | | 818,605.19 |
| Capital Projects | | - | | - | | (572,335.98) | | - | | (572,335.98) |
| Debt Service | | - | | - | | - | | 0.48 | | 0.48 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designated for | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subsequent Year | | 21,759.81 | | - | | - | | - | | 21,759.81 |
| Other Purposes | | 962,574.92 | | - | | - | | - | | 962,574.92 |
| Unassigned | | 18,224.97 | | - | | - | | - | | 18,224.97 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 7,221,278.44 | | - | | (572,335.98) | | 0.48 | | 6,648,942.94 |
| Total Liabilities & Fund Balances | \$ | 7,266,256.11 | \$ | 619,669.82 | \$ | 405,664.02 | \$ | 0.48 | | |

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$25,450,697.85 and the accumulated depreciation is \$10,183,814.14. | 15,266,883.71 |
|---|------------------|
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds. | |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 1,960,865.00 |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | (3,018,013.00) |
| Deferred Inflow Related to the Gain on Bond Refunding of Debt | (9,521.79) |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. | (1,085.92) |
| Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2020 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position. | (466,946.00) |
| Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | (8,451,113.25) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 11,930,011.69 |
| | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | MAJOR | FUNDS | | |
|---|------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND | CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | DEBT SERVICE FUND | TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 17,733,534.00 | \$ - | \$ - \$ | 428,031.00 | \$ 18,161,565.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 94,747.05 | 33,548.56 | - | - | 128,295.61 |
| Total Local Sources | 17,828,281.05 | 33,548.56 | - | 428,031.00 | 18,289,860.61 |
| State Sources | 9,148,630.69 | 3,675,667.45 | - | - | 12,824,298.14 |
| Federal Sources | 86,092.98 | 1,247,306.92 | - | - | 1,333,399.90 |
| | | -, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | -,, |
| Total Revenues | 27,063,004.72 | 4,956,522.93 | - | 428,031.00 | 32,447,558.65 |
| Expenditures: Instruction: | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 4,194,514.56 | 2,290,916.24 | - | - | 6,485,430.80 |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,084,558.48 | - | - | - | 2,084,558.48 |
| Other Instruction | 1,406,592.87 | - | - | - | 1,406,592.87 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Tuition | 573,548.14 | - | - | - | 573,548.14 |
| Health Services | 170,255.64 | - | - | - | 170,255.64 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 1,623,406.20 | 2,940,606.69 | - | - | 4,564,012.89 |
| General Administrative | 549,855.74 | - | - | - | 549,855.74 |
| School Administrative Services | 525,029.84 | - | - | - | 525,029.84 |
| Central Services | 294,309.69 | - | - | - | 294,309.69 |
| Administrative Information Technology | 187,756.36 | - | - | - | 187,756.36 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 2,251,591.61 | - | - | - | 2,251,591.61 |
| Pupil Transportation | 897,920.05 | - | - | - | 897,920.05 |
| Unallocated Benefits On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social | 4,968,084.56 | - | - | - | 4,968,084.56 |
| | 2 954 140 70 | | | | 2 954 140 70 |
| Security Contributions | 2,854,149.79 | - | - | - | 2,854,149.79 |
| Special Schools | 221,034.56 | - | - | - | 221,034.56 |
| Charter Schools | 2,188,663.00 | - | - | - | 2,188,663.00 |
| Capital Outlay | 805,657.37 | - | 572,335.98 | - | 1,377,993.35 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | 415,000.00 | 415,000.00 |
| Interest & Other Charges | 54,000.00 | - | - | 13,031.00 | 67,031.00 |
| Total Expenditures | 25,850,928.46 | 5,231,522.93 | 572,335.98 | 428,031.00 | 32,082,818.37 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | |
| Over Expenditures | 1,212,076.26 | (275,000.00) | (572,335.98) | - | 364,740.28 |
| - | | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): General Fund Contribution to Preschool | (275,000.00) | 275,000.00 | - | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (275,000.00) | 275,000.00 | - | - | |
| Net Changes in Fund Balances | 937,076.26 | _ | (572,335.98) | _ | 364,740.28 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 6,284,202.18 | - | - | 0.48 | 6,284,202.66 |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 7,221,278.44 | \$ - | \$ (572,335.98) \$ | 0.48 | \$ 6,648,942.94 |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | | \$ 364,740.28 |
|---|---|--------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period. | | |
| Depreciation Expense Loss on Disposal of Capital Asset Capital Outlays | \$ (551,025.45) (1,259.28) 1,370,637.36 | 818,352.63 |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. | | (307,728.00) |
| Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 415,000.00 |
| Issuance from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. | | |
| Amortization of Gain | | 10,387.40 |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+). | | 1,085.91 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | (19,639.25) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ 1,282,198.97 |

Proprietary Funds

EXHIBIT B-4

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

| | BUS AC EN | JOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - VTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE |
|--|-----------------|--|
| | | |
| ASSETS | | |
| Current Assets: Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ | 211,051.65 |
| Accounts Receivable: | Φ | 211,051.05 |
| Federal | | 97,811.26 |
| State | | 2,605.08 |
| Inventories | | 17,406.70 |
| Total Current Assets | | 328,874.69 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | |
| Capital Assets | | 361,507.03 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | | (188,451.87) |
| 1 | | (100),101101) |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | | 173,055.16 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 173,055.16 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 501,929.85 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 125.00 |
| Unearned Revenue | | 9,788.26 |
| Interfund Payable | | 18,588.08 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 28,501.34 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 173,055.16 |
| Unrestricted | | 300,373.35 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 173 178 51 |
| | Φ | 473,428.51 |

EXHIBIT B-5

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | BUS AC EN | JOR FUNDS INESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - ITERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE |
|---|-----------------|---|
| Operating Revenues: | | |
| Charges for Services: | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 42,050.00 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 41,261.51 |
| Special Functions | | 3,334.75 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 86,646.26 |
| Operating Expenses: | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | | 299,173.31 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 43,864.71 |
| Salaries | | 109,128.91 |
| Employee Benefits | | 9,183.06 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 149,964.54 |
| Depreciation | | 25,572.97 |
| Management and Administrative Fees/Purchase Technical | | 303,354.31 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 940,241.81 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | | (853,595.55) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): | | |
| State Sources: | | |
| State School Lunch Program | | 9,954.87 |
| Federal Sources: | | , |
| National School Lunch Program | | 428,315.55 |
| National School Breakfast Program | | 108,899.82 |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program | | 41,408.21 |
| After School Snacks | | 1,346.08 |
| Summer Feeding Program | | 158,436.29 |
| Food Distribution Program | | 65,823.93 |
| Interest Revenue | | 2,347.25 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses) | | 816,532.00 |
| Change in Net Position | | (37,063.55) |
| Total Net Position - Beginning | | 510,492.06 |
| Total Net Position - Ending | \$ | 473,428.51 |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | BUS AC EN | JOR FUNDS SINESS-TYPE CTIVITIES - VTERPRISE FUNDS FOOD SERVICE |
|--|-----------------|--|
| Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments to Suppliers | \$ | 50,569.41 (109,128.91) (732,117.76) |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities | | (799,860.32) |
| Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources | | 9,954.87 738,405.95 |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities | | 748,360.82 |
| Cash Flows From Investing Activities Interest | | 2,347.25 |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Investing Activities | | 2,347.25 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents Balances - Beginning of Year | | (49,152.25) 260,203.90 |
| Balances - End of Year | \$ | 211,051.65 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | | |
| Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: | \$ | (853,595.55) |
| Depreciation Food Distribution Program (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable, Net (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | 25,572.97 65,823.93 (41,634.94) (1,709.82) 5,558.09 125.00 |
| Total Adjustments | | 53,735.23 |
| Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities | \$ | (799,860.32) |

Fiduciary Fund

EXHIBIT B-7

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES JUNE 30, 2020

| | AGENCY FUNDS | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 23,665.61 | | | |
| Total Assets | \$ 23,665.61 | | | |
| LIABILITIES Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings | \$ 18,950.40 4,715.21 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 23,665.61 | | | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2020

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Red Bank Borough Public School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Monmouth, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grades levels Preschool through 8th grade. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2020 of 1,332 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, and GASB 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, and GASB 80, Blending Requirements for certain component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which they are reported cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

B. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the governmentwide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are specially authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Food Service Fund – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

D. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency. Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal yearend.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

Tuition Receivable/Payable

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the governmentwide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| | Governmental | Business-Type |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Activities | Activities |
| Description | Estimated Lives | Estimated Lives |
| Land Improvements | 10-20 Years | N/A |
| Building and improvements | 10-50 Years | N/A |
| Furniture and Equipment | 5-20 Years | 5-12 Years |
| Vehicles | 5-10 Years | 4-6 Years |

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

Net Position

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

Subsequent Events

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2020 and January 29, 2021, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020:

Statement No. 95, Postponement of The Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance, provides temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. That objective is accomplished by postponing the effective dates of certain provisions in Statements and Implementation Guides that first became effective or are scheduled to become effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018, and later.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown

- Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.
- Statement No. 87, Leases will be effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.
- Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.
- Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61*, will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.
- Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations* will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.
- Statement No. 93, *Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates* will be effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.
- Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements* will be effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.
- Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* will be effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.
- Statement No. 97, *Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32, will be effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.*

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

Deposits

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2020, the School District's bank balance of \$7,837,101.82 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Insured under FDIC and GUDPA | \$ 7,789,756.19 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Uninsured and Uncollateralized | 47,345.63 |
| Total | \$ 7,837,101.82 |

Investments

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2020.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts

Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by the inclusion of \$110.00 on October 30, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant N.J.S.A.19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019 | \$ 2,990,729.71 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Interest Earnings | 451.65 |
| Deposits Approved by Board | 1,473,499.19 |
| | 4,464,680.55 |
| Decreased by: | |
| Budget Withdrawals | (703,812.00) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 | \$ 3,760,868.55 |

Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)

Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2019 | \$ 1,028,760.44 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Increased by: | |
| Interest Earnings | 327.38 |
| Deposits Approved by Board | 2,157.18 |
| | 1,031,245.00 |
| Decreased by: | |
| Budget Withdrawals | (42,000.00) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2020 | \$ 989,245.00 |

Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2020 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2020, consisted of the following:

| | Governm | ental | - | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|----|---------------|
| | | | Special | | Total |
| | General | | Revenue | | Governmental |
| Description | <u>Fund</u> | | <u>Fund</u> | | Activities |
| Federal Awards | \$ - | \$ | 81,993.45 | \$ | 81,993.45 |
| State Awards | 238,636.98 | | 18,300.00 | | 256,936.98 |
| Tuition | 19,266.00 | | - | | 19,266.00 |
| Other | - | | 5,450.94 | | 5,450.94 |
| Total | \$ 257,902.98 | \$ | 105,744.39 | \$ | 363,647.37 |
| | | Prop | prietary Funds | | Total |
| | | Fe | ood Service | _ | Business-Type |
| Description | | | Fund | | Activities |
| Federal Awards | | \$ | 97,811.26 | \$ | 97,811.26 |
| State Awards | | | 2,605.08 | | 2,605.08 |
| Total | | \$ | 100,416.34 | \$ | 100,416.34 |

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|
| | | Balance | | | | | | Balance |
| | | July 1, | | | F | Retirements | | June 30, |
| | | 2019 | | Additions | ar | nd Transfers | | <u>2020</u> |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 3,514,100.00 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 3,514,100.00 |
| Construction in Progress | | - | | 572,335.98 | | - | | 572,335.98 |
| Total Capital Assets not being depreciated | | 3,514,100.00 | | 572,335.98 | | - | | 4,086,435.98 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets being depreciated: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | 691,594.40 | | - | | - | | 691,594.40 |
| Buildings and Improvements | | 18,571,176.58 | | 709,598.90 | | - | | 19,280,775.48 |
| Equipment | | 1,575,215.51 | | 88,702.48 | | (272,026.00) | | 1,391,891.99 |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | | 20,837,986.49 | | 798,301.38 | | (272,026.00) | | 21,364,261.87 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | | | | |
| Land Improvements | | (391,024.43) | | (26,861.72) | | _ | | (417,886.15) |
| Buildings and Improvements | | (8,340,957.72) | | (396,865.50) | | - | | (8,737,823.22) |
| Equipment | | (1,171,573.26) | | (127,298.23) | | 270,766.72 | | (1,028,104.77) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | (9,903,555.41) | | (551,025.45) | | 270,766.72 | | (10,183,814.14) |
| | | | | | | (1 | | |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net | | 10,934,431.08 | | 247,275.93 | | (1,259.28) | | 11,180,447.73 |
| Total Governmental Activities Capital | | | | | | | | |
| Assets, net | \$ | 14,448,531.08 | \$ | 819,611.91 | \$ | (1,259.28) | \$ | 15,266,883.71 |

| | | Business-Type | e Act | ivities | |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|------------------|
| | Balance | | | | Balance |
| | July 1, | | Re | tirements | June 30, |
| | 2019 | Additions | and | l Transfers | 2020 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | |
| Buildings | \$ 108,517.52 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ 108,517.52 |
| Equipment | 278,562.48 | - | | - | 278,562.48 |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated | 387,080.00 | - | | - | 387,080.00 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation: | | | | | |
| Buildings | (52,031.24) | (6,922.13) | | - | (58,953.37) |
| Equipment | (136,420.63) | (18,650.84) | | - | (155,071.47) |
| Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net | (188,451.87) | (25,572.97) | | - | (214,024.84) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital | | | | | |
| Assets, net | \$ 198,628.13 | \$ (25,572.97) | \$ | - | \$ 173,055.16 |

Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

| Governmental Activities | |
|--|------------------|
| Instruction: | |
| Regular Instruction | \$ 181,972.38 |
| Special Education Instruction | 58,489.88 |
| Other Instruction | 39,467.09 |
| Support Services: | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 132,837.15 |
| General Administrative | 15,428.21 |
| School Administrative Services | 14,731.68 |
| Central Services | 8,257.93 |
| Administrative Info. Technology | 5,268.19 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 63,176.60 |
| Pupil Transportation | 25,194.42 |
| Summer Schools | 6,201.93 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ 551,025.45 |

Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Fund | Interfund Receivables | Interfund <u>Payables</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund | \$ 1,113,041.85 | \$ - 116,453.77 |
| Capital Projects Fund | - | 978,000.00 |
| Enterprise Fund | | 18,588.08 |
| | \$ 1,113,041.85 | \$ 1,113,041.85 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

There was interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2020. A summary of interfund transfers are as follows:

| <u>Fund</u> | <u>-</u> | <u> Transfer In</u> | - | Transfer Out | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----|--------------|------------|
| General Fund Special Revenue Fund | \$ | - 275,000.00 | \$ | 275,000.00 | |
| | \$ | 275,000.00 | | \$ | 275,000.00 |

Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2020 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

| | <u>J</u> | Balance une 30, 2019 | Additions | Reductions | <u>]</u> | Balance June 30, 2020 | Balance Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ | 830,000.00 | \$ - | \$ 415,000.00 | \$ | 415,000.00 | \$ 415,000.00 |
| Compensated Absences | | 13,030.00 | 31,629.25 | 11,990.00 | | 32,669.25 | 1,134.25 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 8,829,958.00 | 5,185,409.00 | 6,011,923.00 | | 8,003,444.00 | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 9,672,988.00 | \$ 5,217,038.25 | \$ 6,438,913.00 | \$ | 8,451,113.25 | \$ 416,134.25 |

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Bonds Payable

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

On July 6, 2016, the School District issued \$2,145,000.00 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding \$2,095,000.00 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$130,274.02 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (the difference between present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$124,248.18, to a net annual present value savings of 6.064%. The Refunding bonds were issued at interest rates from 1.570% and mature in May of 2021.

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Principal | Inter | rest | Total |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|----------------|
| 2021 | \$ 415,000.00 | \$ | 3,257.75 | \$ 3,257.75 |
| | \$ 415,000.00 | \$ | 3,257.75 | \$ 3,257.75 |

Bonds Authorized but not Issued

As of June 30, 2020, the School District had bonds authorized but not issued of \$6,750,000.00.

Note 8. Pension Plans

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

<u>Definition</u>

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of $1/55^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1/60^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2020, the School District reported a liability of \$8,003,444 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, to the measurement date of June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2019, was 0.04441796%, which was a decrease of 0.00042805% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$432,056 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date. At June 30, 2020 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | erred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ 143,651.00 | \$ | 35,356 | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | 799,173.00 | | 2,777,970 | | |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | - | | 126,337 | | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions | 551,095.00 | | 78,350.00 | | |
| School District contributions subsequent to measurement date | 466,946.00 | | - | | |
| | \$ 1,960,865.00 | \$ | 3,018,013.00 | | |

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

\$466,946 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2019-2020 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 15.11%. The payable is due on April 1, 2021 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2020 | \$ 375,079.00 |
| 2021 | (418,263.00) |
| 2022 | (685,535.00) |
| 2023 | (292,251.00) |
| 2024 | (36,178.00) |
| | \$ (1,057,148.00) |

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

| | Deferred Outflow of <u>Resources</u> | Deferred Inflow of Resources |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | - |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | - |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | - | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | - | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | - | 5.21 |
| Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension | | |
| Plan Investments | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2015 | - | 5.00 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.00 | - |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.00 | - |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between District Contributions | | |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions | | |
| Year of Pension Plan Deferral: | | |
| June 30, 2014 | 6.44 | 6.44 |
| June 30, 2015 | 5.72 | 5.72 |
| June 30, 2016 | 5.57 | 5.57 |
| June 30, 2017 | 5.48 | 5.48 |
| June 30, 2018 | 5.63 | 5.63 |
| June 30, 2019 | 5.21 | 5.21 |

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

| Inflation Rate | 2.75% | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Salary Increases: Through 2026 Thereafter | 2.00% - 6.00% Based on Age 3.00% - 7.00% Based on Age | | | | |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% | | | | |
| Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial | bile 1 2014 bins 20 2019 | | | | |
| Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2018 | | | | |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee mortality table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.00% | 2.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 2.68% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 4.25% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.37% |
| Private Credit | 6.00% | 7.92% |
| Real Assets | 2.50% | 9.31% |
| Real Estate | 7.50% | 8.33% |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00% | 8.26% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 12.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.37% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.85% |
| | 100.00% | _ |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.28% as of June 30, 2019. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2019 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| | At 1% Decrease | I | At Current Discount Rate | At 1% Increase |
|---|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | <u>(5.28%)</u> | - | <u>(6.28%)</u> | <u>(7.28%)</u> |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 10,179,982.00 | \$ | 8,003,444.00 | \$ 6,271,998.00 |

Additional Information - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

| | <u>6/30/2019</u> | 6/30/2018 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 3,149,522,616.00 | \$ 4,684,852,302.00 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | 7,645,087,574.00 | 7,646,736,226.00 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | 18,143,832,135.00 | 19,689,501,539.00 |
| School District's portion | 0.04442% | 0.04485% |

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier

Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Service retirement benefits of $1/55^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of $1/60^{\text{th}}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$42,471,324. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.069204875%, which was an increase of 0.00368429% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$2,505,072 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2019 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate | 2.75% |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Salary Increases: | |
| 2011-2026 | 1.55% - 4.45% |
| Thereafter | 2.75% - 5.65% |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00% |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for females, and with future improvement for females. Mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement for males and 100.3% adjustment for females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2019) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00% | 4.67% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.00% | 2.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 5.00% | 2.68% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 4.25% |
| High Yield | 2.00% | 5.37% |
| Private Credit | 6.00% | 7.92% |
| Real Estate | 2.50% | 9.31% |
| Real Asset | 7.50% | 8.33% |
| U.S. Equity | 28.00% | 8.26% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 12.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.37% |
| Private Equity | 12.00% | 10.85% |
| | 100.00% | _ |

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.60% as of June 30, 2019. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.50% as of June 30, 2019, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 70% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2054. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following represents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate disclosed above as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1- percentage point higher than the current rate.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

| | At 1% Decrease <u>(4.60%)</u> | Ι | At Current Discount Rate <u>(5.60%)</u> | At 1% Increase <u>(6.60%)</u> |
|---|-------------------------------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | | | | |
| associated with the School District | \$ 20,096,659.00 | \$ | 17,042,313.00 | \$ 14,508,170.00 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Additional Information – The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

| | 6/30/2020 | 6/30/2019 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$10,129,162,237.00 | \$12,675,037,111.00 |
| Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$17,736,240,054.00 | \$ 3,720,032,991.00 |
| Collective Net Pension Liability | \$61,519,112,443.00 | \$63,806,350,466.00 |
| School District's portion | 0.06920% | 0.06555% |

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

Plan Description - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

• State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;

• Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

• Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2020 is \$8,400 and is subject to adjustment in future years.

• Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Contributions - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, employee contributions totaled \$6,289.90, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$4,631.69.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

Basis of Presentation

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.50%

| | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
|-------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Salary Increases: | | | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 3.05% | 2.00 - 6.00% | 3.25 - 15.25% |
| | based on years of service | based on years of service | based on years of service |
| Thereafter | 1.55 - 3.05% based on years of service | 3.00 - 7.00% based on years of service | Applied to all future years |

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the PUB-2010 Healthy "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the PUB-2010 Healthy "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the Scale MP-2019.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 – June 30, 2018, July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018, and July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF, PERS and PFRS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2019 was \$32,730,389. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2019, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.07843544%, which was an increase of 0.0000229% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2018.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$1,319,922 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2019 measurement date.

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2020 are reflected.. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% decreasing to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend is 5.0%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | June 30, 2019 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|--|
| | At 1% Decrease (2.5%) | | At Discount Rate (3.5%) | | At 1% Increase (4.5%) | | |
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District | \$ 49,943,267.19 | \$ | 32,730,389.00 | \$ | 35,829,595.98 | | |
| State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability | \$ 63,674,362,200.00 | \$ | 41,729,081,045 | \$ | 45,680,364,953.00 | | |

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

| | | | June 30, 2019 | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| | 1% Decrease | ł | Healthcare Cost Trend Rate * | 1% Increase |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | |
| Proportionate Share of Total OPEB | | | | |
| Obligations Associated with | | | | |
| the School District | \$ 26,968,381.67 | \$ | 32,730,389.00 | \$ 40,358,103.57 |
| State of New Jersey's | | | | |
| Total Nonemployer OPEB | | | | |
| Liability | \$ 34,382,902,820 | \$ | 41,729,081,045 | \$ 51,453,912,586 |

* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

Additional Information

| | De | ferred Outflows of | D | Deferred Inflows of |
|---|----|--------------------|----|---------------------|
| Differences between Expected & Actual Experience | \$ | _ | \$ | (10,484,965,300) |
| Change in Assumptions | | - | | (8,481,529,343) |
| Contributions Made in Fiscal Year | | | | |
| Year Ending 2020 After June 30, | | | | |
| Berkeley Measurement Date ** | | TBD | | - |
| | \$ | - | \$ | (18,966,494,643) |
| Fiscal Year | | | | |
| Ending June 30, | | | | |
| 2020 | \$ | (2,546,527,182) | | |
| 2021 | | (2,546,527,182) | | |
| 2022 | | (2,546,527,182) | | |
| 2023 | | (2,546,527,182) | | |
| 2024 | | (2,546,527,182) | | |
| Thereafter | | (6,233,858,733) | | |
| | \$ | (18,966,494,643) | | |

** Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2019 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

Plan Membership

At June 30, 2018, the Program membership consisted of the following:

| Active Plan Members | 216,892 |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Currently Receiving Benefits | 148,051 |
| | 364,943 |

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 (measurement date June 30, 2019) is

Total OPEB Liability

| Service Cost | \$ 1,734,404,850 |
|--|----------------------|
| Interest Cost | 1,827,787,206 |
| Differnces Between Expected and Actual Experiences | (7,323,140,818) |
| Changes of Assumptions | 622,184,027 |
| Contributions: Member | 37,971,171 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | (1,280,958,373) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (4,381,751,937) |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | 46,110,832,982 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | \$ 41,729,081,045 |
| Total Covered Employee Payroll | 13,929,083,479 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 300% |

Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$1,612,922, \$640,619.79, \$598,365.00 and \$2,243.00, respectively.

Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

Property and Liability Insurance – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Joint Insurance Pool – The School District also participates in the New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group and, public entity risk pool. The Pool provides its members with the following coverage:

| Property - Blanket Building & Grounds | General & Automobile Liability |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Environmental Impairment Liability | Workers' Compensation |
| Boiler & Machinery | Excess Liability |
| Employer Liability | Comprehensive Crime Coverage |

Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2020 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Litigation – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)

Economic Dependency – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

Note 13. Deferred Compensation

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

| AXA Equitable | Valic Investments |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Met Life | |

Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2020, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$32,669.25.

Note 15. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2020 was \$650,000.00.

Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$7,221,278.44 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$3,760,868.55 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$989,245.00 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$650,000.00 has been restricted for current year excess surplus; \$818,605.19 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$984,334.73 has been assigned to other purposes; and \$18,224.97 is unassigned.

Debt Service Fund – Of the \$.48 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2020, \$.48 is restricted for future debt service payments.

Note 18. Deficit in Fund Balance

Capital Projects Fund – The School District Capital Projects fund had a deficit in fund balance in the amount of \$572,335.98 at June 30, 2020. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District was the School District authorizing bonds and notes in the amount of \$6,750,000, but not issuing the bonds until July of 2020.

Note 19. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$8,558,733.47 at June 30, 2020. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2020. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Note 20. Subsequent Events

The District has evaluated subsequent events occurring after June 30, 2020 through January 29, 2021 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued, and noted the following:

On July 28, 2020 the District issued serial bonds totaling \$6,750,000. The bonds bear interest from 1.00% to 2.00% per annum payable semi-annually on the fifteenth day of July and January each year, until maturity. The principal is due annually on the fifteenth day of July through 2036 installments range from \$300,000 to \$550,000.

During the year ended June 30, 2020, the COVID-19 Corona Virus spread across the State of New Jersey and the Nation as a whole. Although the effects of the virus are still ongoing, the District does not expect it to have a material impact on its financial position.

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

| C | |
|---------|--|
| EXHIBIT | |
| | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | JUNE | JUNE 30, 2020 | | VARIANCE |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Revenues: Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | 10-1210 | \$ 17.733.534.00 | ۱ جو | \$ 17.733.534.00 \$ | 17.733.534.00 \$ | 1 |
| Rents and Royalties | 10-1910 | | • | | 8,100.00 | 8,100.00 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 10-1990 | 40,000.00 | | 40,000.00 | 85,868.02 | 45,868.02 |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve | 10-1994 | | | | 327.38 | 327.38 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | 10-1995 | ı | I | | 451.65 | 451.65 |
| Total Local Sources | | 17,773,534.00 | | 17,773,534.00 | 17,828,281.05 | 54,747.05 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 10-3121 | 189,188.00 | ı | 189, 188.00 | 189,188.00 | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 10-3131 | 80,000.00 | | 80,000.00 | 226,237.00 | 146,237.00 |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 10-3132 | 1,208,304.00 | | 1,208,304.00 | 1,208,304.00 | |
| Equalization Aid | 10-3176 | 4,081,584.00 | | 4,081,584.00 | 4,081,584.00 | · |
| Categorical Security Aid | 10-3177 | 634,293.00 | I | 634,293.00 | 634,293.00 | ı |
| Other State Aids | 10-3190 | | | | 12,489.00 | 12,489.00 |
| Nonbudgeted: | | | | | | |
| TPAF Pension (on-behalf) | | | | ı | 1,612,922.00 | 1,612,922.00 |
| TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) | | | | | 640,619.79 | 640,619.79 |
| TPAF Post Retirements | | | | | 598,365.00 | 598,365.00 |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf) | | T | T | I | 2,243.00 | 2,243.00 |
| Total State Sources | | 6,193,369.00 | | 6,193,369.00 | 9,206,244.79 | 3,012,875.79 |
| Federal Sources: Medicaid Reimbursement | 10-4200 | 126.710.00 | ı | 126.710.00 | 86.092.98 | (40,617.02) |
| | | , | | ~ | ~ | |
| Total Federal Sources | | 126,710.00 | | 126,710.00 | 86,092.98 | (40,617.02) |
| Total Revenues | | 24,093,613.00 | | 24,093,613.00 | 27,120,618.82 | 3,027,005.82 |

| | BUDGETAR YEAR | GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | CHEDULE 2020 | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | JUNE 30, 2020 BUDGET FI TRANSFERS BU | , 2020 FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Current Expense: Reoutlar Procrams - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | 11-110-100-101 | 217,115.00 | 116,400.00 | 333,515.00 | 328,805.01 | 4,709.99 |
| Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-120-100-101 | 1,748,507.00 | 19,963.00 | 1,768,470.00 | 1,736,300.21 | 32,169.79 |
| Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | 11-130-100-101 | 1,270,044.00 | 20,073.20 | 1,290,117.20 | 1,278,633.93 | 11,483.27 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | 11 150 100 101 | 10 052 00 | 100 002 97 | 00 C37 V | 06200 | 3 500 00 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-150-100-320 | 8,000.00 | (5,000.00) | 3,000.00 | - | 3,000.00 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-190-100-101 | - | 94,579.50 | 94,579.50 | 90,669.50 | 3,910.00 |
| Omer Sataries for instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 11-190-100-320 | 47 374 00 | (UC.6/C,011) - | 47 374 00 | 244,546.65 43 615 23 | 20,222,022 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-190-100-340 | 78,065.00 | | 78.065.00 | 78.008.60 | 56.40 |
| Other Purchased Services | 11-190-100-500 | 67,800.00 | (6,000.00) | 61,800.00 | (535.83) | 62,335.83 |
| General Supplies | 11-190-100-610 | 495,516.61 | (29,859.50) | 465,657.11 | 344,197.01 | 121,460.10 |
| Textbooks | 11-190-100-640 | 50,400.00 | 1,635.50 | 52,035.50 | 49,520.05 | 2,515.45 |
| Other Objects | 11-190-100-800 | 500.00 | T | 500.00 | I | 500.00 |
| Total Regular Programs - Instruction | | 4,385,824.61 | 86,912.20 | 4,472,736.81 | 4,194,514.56 | 278,222.25 |
| Special Education - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Solaries of Teachers | 11-204-100-101 | 005 00 | 1 | 447 075 00 | 00 202 000 | 000000 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-204-100-106 | 401,800.00 | (58,405.85) | 343,394.15 | 340,085.25 | 3,308.90 |
| Purchased Technical Services | 11-204-100-340 | 3,885.00 | 1 | 3,885.00 | 1,469.97 | 2,415.03 |
| General Supplies | 11-204-100-610 | 13,858.00 | I | 13,858.00 | 12,320.06 | 1,537.94 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | | 867,468.00 | (58,405.85) | 809,062.15 | 799,800.28 | 9,261.87 |
| Snecial Education - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Multiple Disabilities: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 11-212-100-101 | 56,460.00 | ı | 56,460.00 | 56,460.00 | ı |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 11-212-100-106 | 114,756.00 | (27, 885.00) | 86,871.00 | 86,871.00 | |
| Purchased Technical Services General Symplies | 11-212-100-340 11-212-100-610 | 179.00 2 105 00 | | 179.00 2 105 00 | - 1 872 74 | 179.00 232.26 |
| Other Objects | 11-212-100-800 | 3,000.00 | | 3,000.00 | 489.50 | 2,510.50 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | | 176,500.00 | (27, 885.00) | 148,615.00 | 145,693.24 | 2,921.76 |
| Special Education - Instruction: | | | | | | |
| Resource Room/Resource Center: | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries | 11-213-100-101 11-213-100-106 | 938,925.00 32,385.00 | 5,535.60 32,385.00 | 944,460.60 64,770.00 | 921,012.15 21,312.75 | 23,448.45 43,457.25 |
| General Supplies | 11-213-100-610 | 1,889.00 | 1 | 1,889.00 | | 1,889.00 |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center | | 973,199.00 | 37,920.60 | 1,011,119.60 | 942,324.90 | 68,794.70 |
| | | | | | | |

RED RANK ROBOUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXHIBIT C-1

| | RED BANK BORO (BUDGETAR) YEAR | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | OOL DISTRICT CHEDULE 2020 | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2020 |), 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Special Education - Instruction: Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies | 11-216-100-101 11-216-100-106 11-216-100-600 | 57,050.00 84,187.00 2,384.00 | - 53,119.06 - | 57,050.00 137,306.06 2,384.00 | 57,050.00 137,306.06 2,384.00 | |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | | 143,621.00 | 53,119.06 | 196,740.06 | 196,740.06 | |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | | 2,160,788.00 | 4,748.81 | 2,165,536.81 | 2,084,558.48 | 80,978.33 |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies | 11-230-100-101 11-230-100-610 | 71,335.00 500.00 | (71,335.00) _ | - 500.00 | | - 500.00 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | | 71,835.00 | (71, 335.00) | 500.00 | | 500.00 |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies | 11-240-100-101 11-240-100-106 11-240-100-340 11-240-100-500 11-240-100-610 | 1,503,585.00 30,000.00 1,620.00 3,268.00 53,552.00 | (63,836.80) - 7,140.06 | 1,439,748.20 30,000.00 1,620.00 3,268.00 60,692.06 | 1,281,805.00 28,552.00 1,620.00 45,897.51 | 157,943.20 1,448.00 3,268.00 14,794.55 |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | | 1,592,025.00 | (56,696.74) | 1,535,328.26 | 1,357,874.51 | 177,453.75 |
| School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services | 11-401-100-100 11-401-100-500 | 14,655.00 5,650.00 | | 14,655.00 5,650.00 | 2,123.00 | 12,532.00 5,650.00 |
| Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction | | 20,305.00 | | 20,305.00 | 2,123.00 | 18,182.00 |
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-600 | 38,544.00 27,960.00 9,500.00 | 7,000.00 (6,527.00) (473.00) | 45,544.00 21,433.00 9,027.00 | 25,468.00 9,372.60 6,453.14 | 20,076.00 12,060.40 2,573.86 |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | 76,004.00 | I | 76,004.00 | 41,293.74 | 34,710.26 |

| | RED BANK BORO (BUDGETAR) YEAR | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | OOL DISTRICT CHEDULE 2020 | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2020 | 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| - | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Community Service Programs/Operations: Salaries Purchase Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials | 11-800-330-100 11-800-330-500 11-800-330-600 | 5,500.00 4,658.00 1,035.00 | 4,000.00 (4,000.00) - | 9,500.00 658.00 1,035.00 | 4,951.00 0.00 350.62 | 4,549.00 658.00 684.38 |
| Total Summer School - Support Services | | 11,193.00 | | 11,193.00 | 5,301.62 | 5,891.38 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition): Tuition to Other LEAs Within State - Regular Tuition to Private School Disabled - Within State | 11-000-100-561 11-000-100-566 | - 815,397.00 | 100,000.00 (180,724.00) | 100,000.00 634,673.00 | 32,765.90 540,782.24 | 67,234.10 93,890.76 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction (Tuition) | | 815,397.00 | (80,724.00) | 734,673.00 | 573,548.14 | 161,124.86 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300 11-000-213-500 11-000-213-600 11-000-213-800 | 128,246,00 $29,000,00$ $600,00$ $4,200,00$ $200,00$ | 52,246.27 (137.13) 1,060.66 | 128,246.00 81,246.27 462.87 5,260.66 200.00 | 122,107,40 43,083.55 392.87 4,671.82 | 6,138.60 38,162.72 70.00 588.84 200.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | | 162,246.00 | 53,169.80 | 215,415.80 | 170,255.64 | 45,160.16 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Travel Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320 11-000-216-580 11-000-216-600 11-000-216-600 | 408,068.00 55,000.00 3,654.00 400.00 | 26,020.85 (10,734.06) 400.00 (400.00) | 434,088.85 44,265.94 400.00 3,654.00 | 416,445.10 21,942.75 3,456.31 | 17,643.75 22,323.19 400.00 197.69 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | | 467,122.00 | 15,286.79 | 482,408.79 | 441,844.16 | 40,564.63 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 11-000-218-104 11-000-218-500 11-000-218-600 | 204,235.00 600.00 5,250.00 | 3,595.00 - - | 207,830.00 600.00 5,250.00 | 207,830.00 58.86 3,086.88 | 541.14 2,163.12 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance | | 210,085.00 | 3,595.00 | 213,680.00 | 210,975.74 | 2,704.26 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-390 11-000-219-500 11-000-219-502 | 362,558.00 66,295.00 11,350.00 15,166.00 2,325.00 | $\begin{array}{c} 10.215.40 \\ (10.215.40) \\ (800.00) \\ (2,325.00) \\ 2,093.35 \end{array}$ | 372,773.40 56,079.60 10,550.00 15,166.00 15,166.00 2,093.35 | 317,540.07 56,079.60 - 15,166.00 865.00 | 55,233.33 - 10,550.00 - 1,228.35 |

| | RED BANK BORC BUDGETAR YEAR | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | OOL DISTRICT CHEDULE 2020 | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2020 | 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | ACCOUNT NUMBERS 11-000-219-600 11-000-219-800 | ORIGINAL BUDGET 4,771.00 150.00 | BUDGET TRANSFERS 303.13 (71.48) | FINAL BUDGET 5,074.13 78.52 | ACTUAL 5,074.13 73.00 | FINAL TO ACTUAL 5.52 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams | | 462,615.00 | (800.00) | 461,815.00 | 394,797.80 | 67,017.20 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Sec. and Clerical Assist. Other Salaries Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-000-221-102 11-000-221-105 11-000-221-110 11-000-221-390 11-000-221-500 11-000-221-500 11-000-221-800 | 224,302.32 55,000.00 8,942.00 8,135.00 8,135.00 4,023.72 10,017.00 | 291.84 (291.84) - (22,000.00) - (140.06) | 224,594.16 54,708.16 8,942.00 8,135.00 4,023.72 9,876.94 | 224,594.16 50,515.89 5,406.00 2,467.40 2,467.40 9,876.94 | 4,192.27 3,536.00 2,192.74 1,556.32 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services | | 332,420.04 | (22,140.06) | 310,279.98 | 298,802.65 | 11,477.33 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library: Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 11-000-222-177 | 257,462.00 | 18,654.79 | 276,116.79 | 276,116.79 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services/Library | | 257,462.00 | 18,654.79 | 276,116.79 | 276,116.79 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst. Other Purchased Services | 11-000-223-105 11-000-223-500 | 5,000.00 | (5,000.00) 5,000.00 | - 5,000.00 | - 869.06 | 4,130.94 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services | | 5,000.00 | | 5,000.00 | 869.06 | 4,130.94 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries Legal Services Audit Fees Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Communications/Telephone BOE Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 11-000-230-100 11-000-230-331 11-000-230-333 11-000-230-333 11-000-230-3340 11-000-230-530 11-000-230-585 11-000-230-585 11-000-230-590 11-000-230-610 11-000-230-895 | 348,179,00 54,250,00 44,500,00 84,643,68 5,000,00 6,000,00 51,500,00 17,000,00 11,450,00 11,450,00 11,535,00 22,500,00 | - 2,716.00 10,750.00 (6,000.00) (5,725.95) (1,627.35) 311.12 (16,078.61) | 348,179.00 54,250.00 47,216.00 84,643.68 15,750.00 5,724.05 5,724.05 8,373.75 11,846.12 6,421.39 | 344,359,93 41,050.76 47,216,00 53,166,63 750,00 - 23,731.47 7,813.26 5,226.44 8,373.74 11,746.12 6,421.39 | 3,819.07 13,199.24 31,477.05 15,000.00 22,170.47 9,186.74 497.61 0.01 100.00 |

| | RED BANK BOR(BUDGETAR YEAI | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | OOL DISTRICT CHEDULE 020 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2020 |), 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration | | 666,558.78 | (21,252.85) | 645,305.93 | 549,855.74 | 95,450.19 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Secretaries & Clerical Assistants Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-000-240-103 11-000-240-105 11-000-240-600 11-000-240-600 11-000-240-800 | 351,476.00 158,018,00 10,606.42 | 399.76 5,422.09 1,222.65 385.00 | 351,875.76 163,440.09 11,829.07 385.00 | 349,375.68 163,440.09 11,829.07 385.00 | 2,500.08 - - |
| T otal Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Administration | | 520,100.42 | 7,429.50 | 527,529.92 | 525,029.84 | 2,500.08 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: Salaries Tuition Reimbursement Purchased Professional Services Supplies and Materials Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements Miscellaneous Expenditures | 11-000-251-100 11-000-251-280 11-000-251-330 11-000-251-600 11-000-251-832 11-000-251-832 | 258,811.00 5,000.00 1,000.00 11,819.59 5,546.00 12,388.61 | 3,210.45 (5,000.00) 32,240.71 - | 262,021.45 - 1,000.00 44,060.30 5,546.00 12,388.61 | 262,021.45 - 14,947.34 5,545.92 11,794.98 | - 1,000.00 29,112.96 0.08 593.63 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services | | 294,565.20 | 30,451.16 | 325,016.36 | 294,309.69 | 30,706.67 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology: Purchased Technical Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 11-000-252-340 11-000-252-600 11-000-252-800 | 280,861.00 3,284.00 1,050.00 | (32,939.85) - 1,059.23 | 247,921.15 3,284.00 2,109.23 | 182,447.00 3,284.00 2,025.36 | 65,474.15 |
| T otal Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology | | 285,195.00 | (31,880.62) | 253,314.38 | 187,756.36 | 65,558.02 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Lead Testing of Drinking Water General Supplies Other Objects | 11-000-261-100 11-000-261-420 11-000-261-421 11-000-261-421 11-000-261-610 11-000-261-800 | 292,888.00 636,030.26 5,000.00 41,650.00 8,650.00 8,650.00 | - 420,878.23 (3,699.47) 11,498.20 (7,039.01) | 292,888.00 1,056,908.49 1,300.53 53,148.20 1,610.99 | 274,661.96 818,493.68 1,300.53 25,926.42 1,610.99 | 18,226.04 238,414.81 27,221.78 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | 984,218.26 | 421,637.95 | 1,405,856.21 | 1,121,993.58 | 283,862.63 |

| _ | RED BANK BORO (BUDGETAR) YEAR | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | (OOL DISTRICT CHEDULE 2020 | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2020 | , 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services: | 11 000 262 100 | 98 028 207 | | 90 028 204 | 22 CV 1 72 E | 71 688 00 |
| Salaries Seleries of Non-Instructional Aides | 11-000-262-100 | 76,556,00 | - (10 202 00) | 407,050.60 17 349 00 | 142.17 860.47 | 16 488 58 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 11-000-262-300 | 5,000.00 | (2,123.92) | 2,876.08 | - | 2,876.08 |
| Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services | 11-000-262-420 | 18,850.00 | - | 18,850.00 | 11,612.96 | 7,237.04 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | 11-000-262-490 | 50,000.00 | 289.54 | 50,289.54 | 50,289.54 | |
| Insurance | 11-000-262-520 | 201,000.00 | (41,032.42) | 159,967.58 | 159,792.53 | 175.05 |
| General Supplies | 11-000-262-610 | 67,560.75 | 5,802.16 | 73,362.91 | 68,828.76 | 4,534.15 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity) | 11-000-262-621 11-000-262-622 | 55,250.00 260,500.00 | 20,000.00 | 280,500.00 280,500.00 | 37,544.47 275,165.91 | 17,705.53 5,334.09 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services | | 1,142,547.61 | (76,271.64) | 1,066,275.97 | 940,237.36 | 126,038.61 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Other Objects | 11-000-263-420 11-000-263-800 | 67,650.00 5,500.00 | 29,060.00 _ | 96,710.00 5,500.00 | 36,159.64 - | 60,550.36 5,500.00 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care and Upkeep of Grounds | | 73,150.00 | 29,060.00 | 102,210.00 | 36,159.64 | 66,050.36 |
| Security: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | 11-000-266-300 11-000-266-420 | 3,600.00 167,995.00 | (3,600.00) (2,807.52) | 165,187.48 | 145,831.37 | 19,356.11 |
| General Supplies Other Objects | 11-000-266-610 11-000-266-800 | 19,338.97 - | 17,328.91 2,265.00 | 36,667.88 2,265.00 | 5,104.66 2,265.00 | 31,563.22 - |
| Total Security | | 190,933.97 | 13,186.39 | 204,120.36 | 153,201.03 | 50,919.33 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries of Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch)- Sp Ed Other Purchased Prof. and Technical Serv. Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Uendras Contract Services (Between Home & School) - Joint Agree Contract Services (Services (Steven Home & School) - Joint Agree Contract Services (Steven Home & School) - Joint Agree | 11-000-270-107 11-000-270-160 11-000-270-161 11-000-270-390 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-513 11-000-270-514 | 45,950.00 22,386.00 3,550.00 3,550.00 10,000.00 602,284.00 12,100.00 54,4870.00 54,8870.00 | - - 1,700.00 (1,805.00) (1,700.00) 1,805.00 7,500.00 13,500.00 | 45,950,00 22,386,00 5,250,00 8,195,00 8,195,00 600,584,00 113,905,00 610,584,00 113,905,00 610,584,00 113,905,00 612,583,700 612,593,700 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000 613,593,700,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,00 | 24,975,00 16,977,20 30,873,60 5,250,00 5,250,00 445,690,84 4415,00 43,740,94 126,399,70 197,247,77 | 20,975.00 5,408.80 1,457.40 5,845.00 5,845.00 154,893.16 9,490.00 18,239.06 61,970.30 44.841.23 |
| | | 1,221,040.00 | | 1,221,040.00 | 897,920.05 | 323,119.95 |

| | BUDGETAR YEAR | GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | CHEDULE 2020 | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2020 | , 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Unallocated Benefits: | | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | 11-000-291-220 | 400,000.00 | | 400,000.00 | 293,078.43 | 106,921.57 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS | 11-000-291-241 | 475,935.00 | ı | 475,935.00 | 437,124.91 | 38,810.09 |
| Pension Contributions | 11-000-291-249 | 16,000.00 | · | 16,000.00 | 2,045.45 | 13,954.55 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 11-000-291-250 | 65,000.00 | | 65,000.00 | 49,935.39 | 15,064.61 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 11-000-291-260 | 165,000.00 | | 165,000.00 | 158,666.63 | 6,333.37 |
| Health Benefits | 11-000-291-270 | 4,991,000.00 | (436, 934. 48) | 4,554,065.52 | 3,816,877.47 | 737,188.05 |
| Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits | 11-000-291-280 11-000-291-290 | 44,437.00 $197,000.00$ | 5,000.00 | 49,437.00 $197,000.00$ | 41,898.24 168,458.04 | 7,538.76 28,541.96 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | | 6,354,372.00 | (431, 934.48) | 5,922,437.52 | 4,968,084.56 | 954,352.96 |
| Nonbudgeted: | | | | | | |
| TPAF Pension (on-behalf) | | | | | 1,612,922.00 | (1,612,922.00) |
| TPAF Social Security (reimbursed) | | | · | | 640,619.79 | (640, 619.79) |
| TPAF Post Retirements | | ı | ı | | 598,365.00 | (598,365.00) |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (on behalf) | | | | | 2,243.00 | (2,243.00) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | | 14,445,028.28 | (72,532.27) | 14,372,496.01 | 14,895,907.62 | (523,411.61) |
| Total Expenditures - Current Expense | | 22,763,002.89 | (108,903.00) | 22,654,099.89 | 22,581,573.53 | 72,526.36 |
| Capital Outlay: Equipment: Undistributed Exnenditures: | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 12-000-100-730 | 122,496.96 | | 122,496.96 | 64,502.48 | 57,994.48 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Tech. Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac. | 12-000-252-730 12-000-261-730 | 22,239.00 | 20,994.00 15,317.00 | 43,233.00 15,317.00 | 22,239.00 15,317.00 | 20,994.00 |
| Total Equipment | | 144,735.96 | 36,311.00 | 181,046.96 | 102,058.48 | 78,988.48 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: | 12 000 400 234 | 50.036.00 | (00 PC9 96) | 00 017 00 | 77 100 00 | 11 210 |
| Construction Services | 12-000-400-334 | 644 776 00 | 36 624 00 | 681 400 00 | 681,400.00 | - |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 12-000-400-896 | 54,000.00 | | 54,000.00 | 54,000.00 | T |
| Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services | | 757,812.00 | ı | 757,812.00 | 757,598.89 | 213.11 |
| Total Capital Outlay | | 902,547.96 | 36,311.00 | 938,858.96 | 859,657.37 | 79,201.59 |
| | | | | | | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

| | RED BANK BORC BUDGETAR YEAR | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | OOL DISTRICT CHEDULE 2020 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | JUNE 30, 2020 |), 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| | ACCOUNT NUMBERS | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Special Schools: Summer School - Instruction Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | 13-422-100-101 13-422-100-101 | 60,745.00 50.400.00 | 7,433.00 19.443.00 | 68,178.00 69,843.00 | 68,178.00 65,429,99 | - - 4.413.01 |
| Purchase Professional and Technical Services General Supplies | 13-422-100-300 13-422-100-610 | 6,560.00 1,458.14 | | 6,560.00 1,458.14 | 2,521.50 201.30 | 4,038.50 1,256.84 |
| Total Summer School - Instruction | | 119,163.14 | 26,876.00 | 146,039.14 | 136,330.79 | 9,708.35 |
| Summer School - Support Services Salaries Other Purchase Services | 13-422-200-100 13-422-200-500 | 51,910.00 71,099.00 | (28,520.00) 1,644.00 | 23,390.00 72,743.00 | 11,966.50 72,737.27 | 11,423.50 5.73 |
| Total Summer School - Support Services | | 123,009.00 | (26, 876.00) | 96,133.00 | 84,703.77 | 11,429.23 |
| Total Special Schools | | 242,172.14 | | 242,172.14 | 221,034.56 | 21,137.58 |
| Transfer to Charter Schools | | 2,116,071.00 | 72,592.00 | 2,188,663.00 | 2,188,663.00 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 26,023,793.99 | (0.00) | 26,023,793.99 | 25,850,928.46 | 172,865.53 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | (1,930,180.99) | | (1,930,180.99) | 1,269,690.36 | (3,199,871.35) |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers In(Out): Local Contribution-Transfer to Special Revenue Regular | | (275,000.00) | | (275,000.00) | (275,000.00) | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | (275,000.00) | r | (275,000.00) | (275,000.00) | ı |

| C: | |
|------|--|
| IBIT | |
| EXH | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | JUNE | JUNE 30, 2020 | | VARIANCE |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|---|------------------|
| | ACCOUNT | ORIGINAL | BUDGET | FINAL | | FINAL TO |
| | NUMBERS | BUDGET | TRANSFERS | BUDGET | ACTUAL | ACTUAL |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ | | | | | | |
| (Under) Expenditures After Other | | | | | | |
| Financing Sources/(Uses) | | (2,205,180.99) | • | (2,205,180.99) | 994,690.36 | (3, 199, 871.35) |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | | 6,832,524.68 | | 6,832,524.68 | 6,832,524.68 | |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | | \$ 4,627,343.69 | ، ع | \$ 4,627,343.69 \$ | ; 4,627,343.69 \$ 7,827,215.04 \$ (3,199,871.35 | (3, 199, 871.35) |

RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

| Restricted Fund Balance: | |
|--|-----------------|
| Capital Reserve | \$ 3,760,868.55 |
| Maintenance Reserve | 989,245.00 |
| Excess Surplus | 650,000.00 |
| Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 818,605.19 |
| Assigned Fund Balance: | |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 21,759.81 |
| Year-End Encumbrances | 962,574.92 |
| Unassigned Fund Balance | 624,161.57 |
| | |
| Subtotal | 7,827,215.04 |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): | |
| Last State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | (605, 936.60) |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | \$ 7,221,278.44 |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | | | | VARIANCE FINAL TO |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | JUNE 30 | 0, 2020 | | ACTUAL |
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | (OVER)/ UNDER |
| Revenues: | | | | | |
| Local Sources | \$ - | \$ 67,198.61 | 1 | | |
| State Sources | 1,483,879.36 | 2,834,951.55 | 4,318,830.91 | 3,788,742.74 | 530,088.17 |
| Federal Sources | 406,877.64 | 1,102,724.36 | 1,509,602.00 | 1,448,597.18 | 61,004.82 |
| Total Revenues | 1,890,757.00 | 4,004,874.52 | 5,895,631.52 | 5,270,888.48 | 624,743.04 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | 550 1 (0.00 | 706 299 24 | 1 246 457 24 | 1 052 007 00 | 202 460 54 |
| | 550,169.00 | 796,288.34 | 1,346,457.34 | 1,052,987.80 | 293,469.54 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 380,196.00 | 139,532.91 423,807.00 | 519,728.91 | 473,024.03 | 46,704.88 9,982.34 |
| | - | , | 423,807.00 | 413,824.66 | 26,195.02 |
| General Supplies | | 62,720.93 | 62,720.93 | 36,525.91 | |
| Tuition Textbooks | 262,940.00 30,000.00 | 60,943.00 (14,082.00) | 323,883.00 15,918.00 | 319,289.00 15,822.11 | 4,594.00 95.89 |
| Other Objects | , | , | | 1,883.60 | |
| Other Objects | 2,500.00 | - | 2,500.00 | | 616.40 |
| Total Instruction | 1,225,805.00 | 1,469,210.18 | 2,695,015.18 | 2,313,357.11 | 381,658.07 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 111,644.00 | (78,640.00) | 33,004.00 | 32,829.70 | 174.30 |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | 118,107.00 | (2,717.11) | 115,389.89 | 115,389.89 | - |
| Salaries of Program Directors | - | 118,107.00 | 118,107.00 | 117,942.40 | 164.60 |
| Salaries of Teachers | 59,779.00 | 221.00 | 60,000.00 | 59,835.21 | 164.79 |
| Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants | 58,697.00 | 48,817.93 | 107,514.93 | 107,409.80 | 105.13 |
| Other Salaries | 95,910.00 | (32,940.78) | 62,969.22 | 62,969.22 | - |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | 142,851.00 | - | 142,851.00 | 126,540.00 | 16,311.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 352,964.00 | 292,656.96 | 645,620.96 | 624,056.96 | 21,564.00 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | - | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | - | 10,000.00 |
| Purchased Educational Services - Head Start/Contracted Pre-K | - | 1,511,005.00 | 1,511,005.00 | 1,430,292.00 | 80,713.00 |
| Purchased Educational Services | - | 193,000.00 | 193,000.00 | 192,700.99 | 299.01 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | - | 54,428.00 | 54,428.00 | 53,962.27 | 465.73 |
| Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs. | - | 21,067.31 | 21,067.31 | 525.00 | 20,542.31 |
| Rentals Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School) | - | 112,363.08 | 112,363.08 | 97,592.75 | 14,770.33 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | 221,617.52 7,500.00 | 221,617.52 7,500.00 | 165,897.12 | 55,720.40 5,699.51 |
| Contract Services- Trans (Field Work) Travel | - | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 1,800.49 3,000.00 | 5,099.51 |
| Misc. Purchased Services | - | 4,889.95 | 4,889.95 | 4,359.39 | 530.56 |
| Supplies and Materials | _ | 48,788.48 | 48,788.48 | 33,720.80 | 15,067.68 |
| Other Objects | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 1,707.38 | 792.62 |
| Total Support Services | 939,952.00 | 2,535,664.34 | 3,475,616.34 | 3,232,531.37 | 243,084.97 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,165,757.00 | 4,004,874.52 | 6,170,631.52 | 5,545,888.48 | 624,743.04 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | (275,000.00) | - | (275,000.00) | (275,000.00) | - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | |
| Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK | 275,000.00 | - | 275,000.00 | 275,000.00 | |
| Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK | 275,000.00 | - | 275,000.00 | 275,000.00 | - |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | <u>\$</u> - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | ş <u> </u> |

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| | | GENERAL FUND | SPECIAL REVENUE FUND |
|--|----|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" | ¢ | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series) | \$ | 27,120,618.82 | \$ 5,545,888.48 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that | | | |
| encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related | | | |
| revenue is recognized. | | | |
| | | | |
| Current Year | | - | (450,288.90) |
| Prior Year | | - | 135,923.35 |
| | | | |
| The last state aid payments are recognized as revenue for | | | |
| budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP | | | |
| which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent | | | |
| year when the state recognizes the related expense | | | |
| (GASB 33). | | | |
| Current Year | | (605,936.60) | - |
| Prior Year | | 548,322.50 | - |
| | | | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental | | | |
| Funds. (B-2) | \$ | 27,063,004.72 | \$ 5,231,522.93 |
| Uses/outflows of resources: | | | |
| Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the | | | |
| budgetary comparison schedule. (C-1, C-2) | \$ | 25,850,928.46 | \$ 5,545,888.48 |
| Differences - budget to GAAP | Ŷ | 20,000,00000 | • • •,• ••,• •• |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but | | | |
| not received is reported in the year the order is placed for | | | |
| budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received | | | |
| for <i>financial reporting</i> purposes. | | _ | (314,365.55) |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2) | ¢ | 25,850,928.46 | \$ 5,231,522.93 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

EXHIBIT L-1

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

| | | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|----|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | C | 0.0444179691% | 0.043069 | 0.0430696166% | 0.0430696166% | 0.0422695900% | 0.0410900235% | 0.0367192556% | 0.0335117246% |
| School Districts proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 8,003,444.00 \$ | 8,829, | 958.00 \$ | 10,025,918.00 \$ | 8,829,958.00 \$ 10,025,918.00 \$ 12,519,040.00 \$ | 9,223,887.00 \$ | 6,874,843.00 \$ | 6,404,756.00 |
| School District's covered payroll | S | 3,390,646.91 \$ | 3,341, | 3,341,194.13 \$ | 3,091,075.00 \$ | 3,091,075.00 \$ 2,963,675.00 \$ | 2,666,057.00 \$ | 2,646,705.00 | N/A |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 236.04% | 264.28% | % | 324.35% | 422.42% | 345.97% | 275.78% | N/A |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 56.27% | 53.60% | . 0 | 48.10% | 40.14% | 56.31% | 62.41% | 58.70% |
| | | | | | | | | | |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

| | | RED BANKJ SCHEDULE (PUBLIC EMP L | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS* | C SCHOOL DISTR AICT CONTRIBUT MENT SYSTEM (I AL YEARS* | UCT FIONS PERS) | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| | | 2020 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| School District's contractually required contribution | S | 432,058 \$ | 446,073 \$ | 398,994 \$ | 375,517 \$ | 353,264 \$ | 302,708 \$ | 252,504 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | (432,058.00) | (446,073.00) | (398,994.00) | (375,517.00) | (353,264.00) | (302,708.00) | (252,504.00) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | Ş | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| School District's covered payroll | s | 3,008,317.00 \$ 3,390,646.91 \$ | 3,390,646.91 \$ | 3,341,194.13 \$ | 3,341,194.13 \$ 3,091,075.00 \$ | 2,963,675.00 \$ | 2,963,675.00 \$ 2,666,057.00 \$ | 2,646,705.00 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 14.36% | 13.16% | 11.94% | 12.15% | 11.92% | 11.35% | 9.54% |
| | | | | | | | | |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

EXHIBIT L-2

| L.3 | |
|------|--|
| IIBI | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS*

| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
|---|-----------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| School District's proportion of the net pension liability | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | S | - | ۱ ج | - | - | | - | |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the School District | S | 42,471,324.00 \$ | 41,682,415.00 \$ | | 41,064,121.00 \$ 46,449,114.00 \$ | 40,720,739.00 \$ | 33,651,085.00 \$ 32,546,084.00 | 32,546,084.00 |
| | s | 42,471,324.00 \$ | 42.471,324.00 \$ 41,682,415.00 \$ 41,064,121.00 \$ 46,449,114.00 \$ 40,720,739.00 \$ 33,651,085.00 \$ 32.546,084.00 | 41,064,121.00 \$ | 46,449,114.00 \$ | 40,720,739.00 \$ | 33,651,085.00 \$ | 32,546,084.00 |
| School Districts covered payroll | S | 8,910,163.00 \$ | 8,851,584.37 \$ | | 7,590,111.05 \$ 6,672,503.00 \$ 6,010,130.00 \$ | 6,010,130.00 \$ | 5,728,550.00 | N/A |
| School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | | 26.95% | 26.49% | 25.41% | 22.33% | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% |
| * The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date) | e previou | s fiscal year end (the n | neasurement date). | | | | | |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (GASB 75)

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS*

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2019 |
|--|--|--|---|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | |
| Service Cost Interest Cost Difference between Actual and Expected Changes of Assumptions Contributions: Member Gross Benefit Payments | \$ 1,677,539 \$ 1,404,948 (4,974,028) 488,013 29,783 (1,004,725) | 1,744,964 \$ 1,495,120 (3,663,315) (4,028,917) 32,446 (938,798) | 2,105,818 1,287,114 - (5,527,096) 34,514 (937,310) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | (2,378,470) | (5,358,500) | (3,036,960) |
| Total OPEB Liability (Beginning) | 35,108,859 | 40,467,359 | 43,504,319 |
| Total OPEB Liability (Ending) | \$ 32,730,389 \$ | 35,108,859 \$ | 40,467,359 |
| State's Covered Employee Payroll*** | \$ 12,415,172 \$ | 12,242,231 \$ | 11,557,172 |
| Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll | 264% | 287% | 350% |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

** This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.86% as of June 30, 2018, to 5.60% as of June 30, 2019.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.66% as of June 30, 2018, to 6.28% as of June 30, 2019.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, to 3.5% as of June 30, 2019.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

D. School Based Budget Schedules

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Revenues: Sub-sources S . S | | Title I | Title IIA | Title III | Title I | III- Immigrant | I. | D.E.A Basic | D.E.A reschool |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| State Sources 917.353.71 45.561.78 8.61.71.69 2.584.00 \$ 183.748.00 \$ 13.172.00 Forderd Sources S 917.353.71 \$ 45.561.78 \$ 8.61.71.69 \$ 2.584.00 \$ 183.748.00 \$ 13.172.00 Expenditures: Instruction: Statics of Techers \$ 47.255.95 12.652.00 \$ 61.550.00 \$ \$ \$ S | Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources 917.353.71 45.561.78 86,171.69 2.584.00 5 13.172.00 Total Revenues \$ 917.353.71 \$ 45.561.78 \$ 86,171.69 \$ \$ \$83.748.00 \$ \$ \$13.172.00 Expenditures: Instruction: \$ 12.652.00 \$ 61.50.00 \$ | Local Sources | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Total Revenues \$ 917,353.71 \$ 45,561.78 \$ 86,171.69 \$ 2,544.00 \$ 383,748.00 \$ 13,178.00 Psyenditures: Instruction: Statistics of Tackers \$ 427,255.95 12,652.00 \$ 61,550.00 \$ | State Sources | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Expenditures: Instruction: Statics of Texters S | Federal Sources | 917,353.71 | 45,561.78 | 86,171.69 | | 2,584.00 | | 383,748.00 | 13,178.00 |
| Instruction: Salarise of Teachers \$ 477,255.95 12,652.00 \$ 61,550.00 \$ - \$ - \$ - . | Total Revenues | \$ 917,353.71 | \$ 45,561.78 | \$ 86,171.69 | \$ | 2,584.00 | \$ | 383,748.00 | \$ 13,178.00 |
| Salaries of Teachers S 427,255.95 12,682.00 S 61,550.00 S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | • | | | | | | | | |
| Other Statistics for Instruction 127,182.91 - | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) - <th< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>12,652.00</td><td>\$ 61,550.00</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$</td><td>-</td><td>\$ -</td></th<> | | \$ | 12,652.00 | \$ 61,550.00 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) - | | 127,182.91 | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| General Supplies - - 358.00 2,584.00 - - - Tution - - - 319,290.00 - - - Total Instruction 554,438.86 12,652.00 61,908.00 2,584.00 319,289.00 - Support Services: - - - - - - - Salaries of Other Professional Staff 32,829.70 - - - - - Salaries of Program Directors - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Tution - - - 319,289,00 - Other Objects -< | Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Texhooks .< | | - | - | 358.00 | | 2,584.00 | | - | - |
| Other Objects - < | Tuition | - | - | - | | - | | 319,289.00 | - |
| Total Instruction 554.438.86 12,652.00 61,908.00 2,584.00 319,289.00 . Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff 32,829.70 . | Textbooks | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff 32,829.70 - | Other Objects | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff 32,829.70 - | Total Instruction | 554,438.86 | 12,652.00 | 61,908.00 | | 2,584.00 | | 319,289.00 | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff 32,829.70 - | Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction - | | 32 829 70 | _ | - | | - | | - | _ |
| Salaries of Program Directors - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>_</td></t<> | | - | _ | - | | - | | - | _ |
| Salaries of Teichers - | | _ | _ | - | | - | | - | _ |
| Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants 19,243,20 - | - | _ | _ | - | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Other Salaries - | | 19 243 20 | _ | - | | - | | - | _ |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> | | - | _ | - | | - | | - | _ |
| Salaries of Master Teachers - | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits 266,905.11 - 22,151.85 - - - Tution Reimbursement - - - - - - - Purchased Educational Services - Head Start - - - - - - - - Purchased Educational Services - Head Start - | | | _ | | | | | | _ |
| Tutition Reimbursement - <td></td> <td>266 905 11</td> <td>_</td> <td>22 151 85</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> | | 266 905 11 | _ | 22 151 85 | | _ | | | _ |
| Purchased Educational Services - Head Start - | 1 0 | | _ | 22,151.05 | | | | | _ |
| Purchased Educational Services 9,650.00 11,330.46 1,611.84 - 64,459.00 13,178.00 Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 31,882.95 21,579.32 500.00 - | | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) 31,882.95 21,579.32 500.00 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>11 220 46</td><td>1 611 84</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>64 450 00</td><td>12 178 00</td></td<> | | | 11 220 46 | 1 611 84 | | - | | 64 450 00 | 12 178 00 |
| Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs. - | | , | | · · | | - | | 04,439.00 | 13,178.00 |
| Rentals - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>21,379.32</td> <td>500.00</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | | 21,379.32 | 500.00 | | - | | - | - |
| Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School) - <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<> | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Contract Services- Trans (Field Work) - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Travel - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Mise. Purchased Services - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials 2,403.89 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<> | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Other Objects - < | | 2 402 90 | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Total Support Services 362,914.85 32,909.78 24,263.69 - 64,459.00 13,178.00 Total Expenditures 917,353.71 45,561.78 86,171.69 2,584.00 \$ 383,748.00 \$ 13,178.00 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures - - - - - Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - - Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Exess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) - - - - | | | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Total Expenditures 917,353.71 45,561.78 86,171.69 2,584.00 \$ 13,178.00 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures - - - - - - Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - - Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - - Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) - - - - - | - | 2/2 014 05 | 22 000 50 | 24.262.60 | | | | (1.150.00 | 12 150 00 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures - <td>Total Support Services</td> <td> 362,914.85</td> <td>32,909.78</td> <td> 24,263.69</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>64,459.00</td> <td>13,178.00</td> | Total Support Services | 362,914.85 | 32,909.78 | 24,263.69 | | - | | 64,459.00 | 13,178.00 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) - - - - - | Total Expenditures | 917,353.71 | 45,561.78 | 86,171.69 | | 2,584.00 | \$ | 383,748.00 | \$ 13,178.00 |
| Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) - - - - - | Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | - | - | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK - - - - - Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) - - - - - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| | Energy (Definition on) of Decomposition (Used on) | | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | | Ion Public ecurity Aid | Nor | n Public Ch. 192 Auxiliary | | Non Public Textbook | Non | Public Nursing | Non Public Technology | ublic Ch. 193 ndicapped |
|---|----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - |
| State Sources | | 45,159.96 | | 56,310.00 | | 15,822.11 | | 29,281.85 | 10,809.48 | 94,574.66 |
| Federal Sources | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 45,159.96 | \$ | 56,310.00 | \$ | 15,822.11 | \$ | 29,281.85 | \$ 10,809.48 | \$ 94,574.66 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | - | | 56,310.00 | | - | | - | - | 94,574.66 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| General Supplies | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Tuition | | - | | - | | | | - | - | - |
| Textbooks | | - | | - | | 15,822.11 | | - | - | - |
| Other Objects | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Total Instruction | | - | | 56,310.00 | | 15,822.11 | | - | - | 94,574.66 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Salaries of Teachers | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other Salaries | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Tuition Reimbursement | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Purchased Educational Services - Head Start | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Purchased Educational Services | | 45,159.96 | | - | | - | | 29,281.85 | 10,809.48 | - |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs. | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Rentals | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School) | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Contract Services- Trans (Field Work) | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Travel | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Misc. Purchased Services | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Supplies and Materials | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other Objects | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Total Support Services | | 45,159.96 | | - | | - | | 29,281.85 | 10,809.48 | |
| Total Expenditures | | 45,159.96 | | 56,310.00 | | 15,822.11 | | 29,281.85 | 10,809.48 | 94,574.66 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | 5 | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK | | - | | - | | _ | | - | - | |
| Everse/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ - | \$ - |
| - · · | | | | | _ | | | | | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Preschool Education Aid | | P | reschool Education Aid FY 19 Carryover | Loc | al Programs | | Totals |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|----|---|-----|-------------|----|------------------------------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | 22 540 56 | ¢ | 22 540 56 |
| Local Sources State Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 33,548.56 | \$ | 33,548.56 |
| Federal Sources | | 3,165,500.13 | | 371,284.55 | | - | | 3,788,742.74 1,448,597.18 |
| reactar sources | | - | | - | | - | | 1,440,397.10 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 3,165,500.13 | \$ | 371,284.55 | \$ | 33,548.56 | \$ | 5,270,888.48 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 180,245.30 | \$ | 371,284.55 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,052,987.80 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | | 336,908.62 | | - | | 8,932.50 | | 473,024.03 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | | 262,940.00 | | - | | - | | 413,824.66 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | 0.00 | | - | | - | | - |
| General Supplies | | 33,088.93 | | - | | 494.98 | | 36,525.91 |
| Tuition Textbooks | | - | | - | | - | | 319,289.00 |
| Other Objects | | 1,883.60 | | - | | - 0.00 | | 15,822.11 |
| Other Objects | | 1,883.00 | | - | | 0.00 | | 1,883.60 |
| Total Instruction | | 815,066.45 | | 371,284.55 | | 9,427.48 | | 2,313,357.11 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | - | | - | | - | | 32,829.70 |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | | 115,389.89 | | - | | - | | 115,389.89 |
| Salaries of Program Directors | | 117,942.40 | | - | | - | | 117,942.40 |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 59,835.21 | | - | | - | | 59,835.21 |
| Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants | | 88,166.60 | | - | | - | | 107,409.80 |
| Other Salaries | | 62,969.22 | | - | | - | | 62,969.22 |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement | | 0.00 | | - | | - | | - |
| Salaries of Master Teachers | | 126,540.00 | | - | | - | | 126,540.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 335,000.00 | | - | | - | | 624,056.96 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | | 0.00 | | - | | - | | - |
| Purchased Educational Services - Head Start/Contracted Pre-K | | 1,430,292.00 | | - | | - | | 1,430,292.00 |
| Purchased Educational Services | | 0.00 | | - | | 7,220.40 | | 192,700.99 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | | - | | - | | - | | 53,962.27 |
| Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Svcs. | | 525.00 | | - | | - | | 525.00 |
| Rentals | | 97,592.75 | | - | | - | | 97,592.75 |
| Contract Services- Trans (Bet. Home & School) | | 165,897.12 | | - | | - | | 165,897.12 |
| Contract Services- Trans (Field Work) | | 1,800.49 | | - | | - | | 1,800.49 |
| Travel | | 3,000.00 | | - | | - | | 3,000.00 |
| Misc. Purchased Services | | 4,359.39 | | - | | - | | 4,359.39 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 14,416.23 | | - | | 16,900.68 | | 33,720.80 |
| Other Objects | | 1,707.38 | | - | | - | | 1,707.38 |
| Total Support Services | | 2,625,433.68 | | - | | 24,121.08 | | 3,232,531.37 |
| Total Expenditures | | 3,440,500.13 | | 371,284.55 | | 33,548.56 | | 5,545,888.48 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | | 3,440,500.13 | | 371,284.55 | | 33,548.56 | | 5,545,888.48 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK | | 275,000.00 | | | | - | | 275,000.00 |
| Total Transfer from Operating Budget - PreK | | 275,000.00 | | | | | | 275,000.00 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID **BUDGETARY BASIS** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| DISTRICT-WIDE TOTALS | 2020 | 2020 | T 7 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: | Budgeted | Actual | Variance |
| Instruction: | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 808,243.36 | \$ 551,529.85 | \$ 256,713.51 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 375,696.00 | 336,908.62 | 38,787.38 |
| Other Purchased Services | 262,940.00 | 262,940.00 | - |
| General Supplies | 34,500.00 | 33,088.93 | 1,411.07 |
| Other Objects | 2,500.00 | 1,883.60 | 616.40 |
| Total Instruction | 1,483,879.36 | 1,186,351.00 | 297,528.36 |
| Support Services: | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | 115,389.89 | 115,389.89 | - |
| Salaries of Program Directors | 118,107.00 | 117,942.40 | 164.60 |
| Salaries of Teachers | 59,835.21 | 59,835.21 | - |
| Salaries of Secr. And Clerical Assistants | 88,436.60 | 88,166.60 | 270.00 |
| Other Salaries | 62,969.22 | 62,969.22 | - |
| Salaries of Masters Teachers | 142,851.00 | 126,540.00 | 16,311.00 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 355,000.00 | 335,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| Purchased Educational Services - Head Start/Contracted Pre-K Purchased Educational Services | 1,521,005.00 | 1,430,292.00 | 90,713.00 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 5,937.00 5,000.00 | - | 5,937.00 5,000.00 |
| Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Services | 5,000.00 | 525.00 | 4,475.00 |
| Rentals | 112,363.08 | 97,592.75 | 14,770.33 |
| Contracted Transportation Serv. (Bet. Home & Sch) | 221,148.00 | 165,897.12 | 55,250.88 |
| Contracted Transportation Serv. (Field Trips) | 7,500.00 | 1,800.49 | 5,699.51 |
| Travel | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | - |
| Misc. Purchased Services | 4,889.95 | 4,359.39 | 530.56 |
| Supplies and Materials | 16,610.05 | 14,416.23 | 2,193.82 |
| Other Objects | 7,500.55 | 1,707.38 | 5,793.17 |
| Total Support Services | 2,852,542.55 | 2,625,433.68 | 227,108.87 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 4,336,421.91 | \$ 3,811,784.68 | \$ 524,637.23 |
| SUMMARY OF LOCATION | TOTALS | | |
| bommar of bocarior | TOTALS | | |
| Total revised 2019-20 Preschool Education Aid Allocation | | | \$ 3,565,504.00 |
| Add: Actual ECPA/PEA Carryover (June 30, 2020) | | | 371,284.55 |
| Add: Prior Year Cancelled Encumbrances | | | 124,633.36 |
| Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2019-20 | | | 275,000.00 |
| Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2019-20 Budget | | | 4,336,421.91 |
| Less: | | | |
| 2019-20 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (Including prior-yea | r budget carryover) |) | 4,336,421.91 |
| Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 202 | - | | |
| Add: | | | |
| June 30, 2020 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid | | | 524,637.23 |
| 2019-20 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Programs | | | \$ 524,637.23 |
| 2019-20 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budgeted for Preschool Program | \$ 371,285.00 | | |

F. Capital Projects Fund

| | nded | 1ce 2020 | 7,664.02 | 6,177,664.02 | (6,750,000.00) | (572,335.98) |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Unexpended | Balance June 30, 2020 | 6,17 | 6,17 | (6,75 | (57 |
| | i | I | Ś | п | | \Leftrightarrow |
| | Date | Current <u>Year</u> | \$ 572,335.98 \$ 6,177,664.02 | - \$ 572,335.98 | Bond Proceeds Not Received | Fund Balance |
| | es to | | S | S | peed | Func |
| | dituı | | | | ld Pro | |
| | Expenditures to Date | Prior <u>Years</u> | | | Bon | |
| ICT | | | S | Ś | | |
| CHOOL DISTR FUND CT EXPENDITU 0, 2020 | | Original Appropriations | 11/5/2019 \$ 6,750,000.00 \$ | 6,750,000.00 \$ | | |
| IC SC CTS OJEC | | $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{p}$ | S | S | | |
| BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOI CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND CHEDULE OF PROJECT EXI YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | | Original <u>Date</u> | 11/5/2019 | | | |
| RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | | | | | | |

Project Title / Issue

2019 Bond Referendum

Total

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: | |
|---|--------------------|
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | \$ 124,487.00 |
| Construction Services | 447,848.98 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | 572,335.98 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (572,335.98) |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ (572,335.98) |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS 2019 BOND REFERENDUM YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | Prior Years | <u>C</u> | <u>Current Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> |
|--|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources: | | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 6,750,000.00 |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | - | - | - | 6,750,000.00 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services | | - | 124,487.00 447,848.98 | 124,487.00 447,848.98 | 124,487.00 6,625,513.00 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | - | 572,335.98 | 572,335.98 | 6,750,000.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | - \$ | (572,335.98) \$ | (572,335.98) \$ | |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | | |
| Name of Project: | | | | | |
| 2019 Bond Referend | <u>um</u> | | 27/1 | | |
| DOE Project Number | | | N/A | | |
| SDA Project Number Grant Number | | | N/A N/A | | |
| Grant Number Grant Date | | | N/A N/A | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | | 11/5/2019 | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | | 6,750,000.00 | | |
| Bonds Issued | | | 7/28/2020 | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | | | 6,750,000.00 | | |
| Additional Authorized Cost | | | 0,750,000.00 | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | | | 6,750,000.00 | | |
| Percentage Increase over Ori | ginal Authorized Cost | | 0.00% | | |
| Percentage Completion | 5mai Authorized Cost | | 8.48% | | |
| Original Target Completion | Date | | N/A | | |
| Revised Target Completion I | | | N/A N/A | | |
| | | | | | |

H. Fiduciary Fund

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2020

| | AYROLL FUND | AGENCY STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND | AGENCY TOTALS |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 4,715.21 | \$ 18,950.40 | \$ 23,665.61 |
| Total Assets | \$ 4,715.21 | \$ 18,950.40 | \$ 23,665.61 |
| LIABILITIES Payable for Student Related Activities Payroll Deductions & Withholdings | \$ 4,715.21 | \$ 18,950.40 - | \$ 18,950.40 4,715.21 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 4,715.21 | \$ 18,950.40 | \$ 23,665.61 |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019 | CASH RECEIPTS | DIS | CASH BURSEMENTS | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Primary School Middle School | \$ 57.50 15,734.46 | \$ 127.43 27,819.69 | \$ | - 24,788.68 | \$ 184.93 18,765.47 |
| Total All Schools | \$ 15,791.96 | \$ 27,947.12 | \$ | 24,788.68 | \$ 18,950.40 |

EXHIBIT H-4

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019 | CASH RECEIPTS | DIS | CASH SBURSEMENTS | BALANCE JUNE 30, 2020 |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash & Cash Equivalents | \$ 5,602.47 | \$ 15,302,551.78 | \$ | 15,303,439.04 | \$ 4,715.21 |
| Total Assets | \$ 5,602.47 | \$ 15,302,551.78 | \$ | 15,303,439.04 | \$ 4,715.21 |
| LIABILITIES Payroll Deductions & Withholdings | \$ 5,602.47 | \$ 15,303,439.04 | \$ | 15,302,551.78 | \$ 4,715.21 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 5,602.47 | \$ 15,303,439.04 | \$ | 15,302,551.78 | \$ 4,715.21 |

I. Long-Term Debt

| ÷ |
|---------|
| ÷ |
| EXHIBIT |
| |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

| BALANCE JUNE 30, | 2020 | \$ 415,000.00 |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | RETIRED | 415,000.00 \$ |
| | | Ś |
| BALANCE JUNE 30, | 2019 | 830,000.00 \$ |
| | | Ś |
| INTEREST | RATE | 4.000% |
| ANNUAL MATURITIES | AMOUNT | 415,000.00 |
| ANNUAL | DATE | 5/1/2021 |
| AMOUNT OF | ISSUE | 7,670,000.00 |
| | | ↔ |
| DATE OF | ISSUE | 12/1/14 |
| | ISSUE | General Improvements |

415,000.00

415,000.00 \$

830,000.00 \$

 $\boldsymbol{\diamond}$

Total

| BUI | DEBT SEI DEBT SEI DEBT SEI DEBT SENDE YEAR ENDE | DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | EDULE | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | JUNE | JUNE 30, 2020 | | VARIANCE |
| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET TRANSFERS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL | FINAL TO ACTUAL |
| Revenues: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy | \$ 428,031.00 | - | 0 | \$ 428,031.00 | \$ |
| Total Revenues | 428,031.00 | 1 | 428,031.00 | 428,031.00 | , |
| Expenditures: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal | 13,031.00 415,000.00 | | 13,031.00 415,000.00 | 13,031.00 415,000.00 | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 428,031.00 | | 428,031.00 | 428,031.00 | , |
| Total Expenditures | 428,031.00 | 1 | 428,031.00 | 428,031.00 | ı |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | | | | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1, | 0.48 | ı | 0.48 | 0.48 | ı |
| Fund Balance, June 30, | \$ 0.48 | × | \$ 0.48 | \$ 0.48 | ۰ ج |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

| Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) Total Governmental Activities Net Position Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit) Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | a a a | 2020 2020 \$ 14,842,361.92 \$ 5,646,383.24 (8,558,733.47) \$ 11,930,011.69 \$ \$ 173,055.16 \$ 300,373.35 \$ \$ 473,428.51 \$ | 2019 2019 5,513,694.82 5,513,694.82 (8,484,413.18) 10,647,812.72 \$ 10,647,812.72 \$ 311,863.93 \$ 311,863.93 \$ 510,492.06 \$ | R 2018 2018 4,102,75 4,102,75 4,102,75 9,598,31 149,31 168,63 317,95 | ED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL VEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) TEN FISCAL VEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) 2016 21 2016 21 2016 21 2016 21 2016 21 2.255,295.12 8 11,32 0.22 8 12,554,333.77 8 12,554,5595 1,43 2.19 2,166 8 1,43 2.19 8 474,580.88 8 1,43 2.19 \$ 9,059,123.61 \$ 8,474,580.88 \$ 13,33 2.129 \$ 9,059,123.61 \$ 8,474,580.88 \$ 13,33 2.129 \$ 9,029,123.61 \$ 8,474,580.88 \$ 13,33 2.129 \$ | BLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT V COMPONENT SCAL YEARS of Accounting) DITED) EFSCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30 2016 2015 2016 2015 1,637,455.95 11,325,415.5 1,637,455.95 11,325,415.5 1,637,455.95 11,325,415.5 (5,688,170,19) 552,535.5 (5,688,170,19) 552,535.5 8 8,474,580.88 \$ 13,315,545.7 \$ 65,058.29 \$ 75,599.7 \$ 65,058.29 \$ 75,599.7 \$ 545,952.42 99,401.7 \$ 311,010.71 \$ 175,001.5 | ILE 30, ILE 30, | 2014 2014 3 11,105,567.10 3 1,311,582.63 3 1,311,581.90) 5 12,095,167.83 5 12,095,167.83 5 122,952.24 5 208,584.84 5 208,584.84 5 | 2013 2012 2013 2012 \$ 11,121,612,46 \$ 10,896,274.39 \$ 88,4704.04 493,220.25 \$ (125,331.43) 114,556.08 \$ 11,880,985.07 \$ 11,504,250.72 \$ 11,880,985.07 \$ 11,504,250.72 \$ 98,970.93 \$ 39,772.62 \$ 178,769.70 280,383.67 \$ 277,740.63 \$ 320,156.29 | 2012 \$ 10,896,274.39 \$ 493,220.25 114,756.08 \$ 11,504,250.72 \$ \$ 39,772.62 \$ 280,383.67 \$ \$ 320,156.29 \$ | 2011 2011 10,849,837.93 608,027.36 (10,136.44) 11,447,728.85 11,447,728.85 236,581.50 236,581.50 238,800.26 |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit) | \$ | 15,015,417.08 \$ 5,646,383.24 (8,258,360.12) | 13,817,159.21 \$ 5,513,694.82 (8,172,549.25) | <pre>\$ 12,970,101.51 \$ 4,102,784.83 (7,156,628.39)</pre> | 12,653,930.41 \$ 3,149,721.52 (6,351,493.34) | 12,590,353.41 \$ 1,637,455.95 (5,442,217.77) | 11,401,015.25 1,437,594.71 651,937.28 | \$ 11,191,199.70 1,311,582.63 (199,029.66) | <pre>\$ 11,220,583.39 \$ 884,704.04 53,438.27</pre> | <pre>\$ 10,936,047.01 \$ 493,220.25 395,139.75</pre> | 10,897,056.69 608,027.36 226,445.06 |
| Total District Net Position | ÷ | 12,403,440.20 \$ | 11,158,304.78 \$ | 9,916,257.95 \$ | 9,452,158.59 \$ | 8,785,591.59 \$ | \$ 13,490,547.24 | \$ 12,303,752.67 | \$ 12,158,725.70 \$ | \$ 11,824,407.01 \$ | 11,731,529.11 |

EXHIBIT J-1

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

157

| <u>1</u> 2 |
|------------|
| EXHIBIT |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | | | | (UNAUDITED) | (D) | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30. 2016 2015 | ING JUNE 30, 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Expenses: Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 10,898,448.56 \$ | - | 9 | 5,854,064.59 \$ | é, | 6,180,779.17 \$ | 6,119,071.71 \$ | 8,110,220.99 \$ | 8,446,610.40 \$ | 8,591,174.59 |
| Special Education | 3,502,998.34 | 3,634,165.14 | 1,315,631.78 | 1,024,997.15 | 968,781.10 | 861,555.25 | 963,464.73 | 1,182,202.41 | 1,273,865.14 | 1,367,417.05 |
| Other Special Education | | | 1,292,435.30 | 1,204,673.29 | 842,937.24 | 860,302.28 | 585,767.68 | 713,008.54 | 592,289.02 | 618,453.20 |
| Other Instruction | 2,363,710.37 | 2,859,041.47 | 2,555.00 | 1.68 | 4,949.00 | 3,140.00 | 6,919.37 | 217,874.97 | 244,607.19 | 328,220.01 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 573,548.14 | 640,224.93 | 234,636.32 | 690,059.78 | 693,169.80 | 624,824.22 | 459,556.13 | 506,784.88 | 472,193.33 | 562,113.35 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 6,461,891.14 | 7,354,047.28 | 4,928,069.42 | 5,125,840.92 | 4,936,051.88 | 5,075,742.33 | 5,426,878.98 | 4,617,099.67 | 4,672,953.00 | 3,744,417.62 |
| General Administration | 750,508.32 | 752,440.09 | 457,792.90 | 427,438.14 | 375,646.31 | 368,513.07 | 399,112.39 | 421,858.49 | 415,876.18 | 402,479.49 |
| Central Services | 401,708.77 | 388,535.19 | 239,319.15 | 246,353.08 | 223,911.36 | 237,581.69 | 178,755.54 | 263,808.03 | 201,406.17 | 212,192.37 |
| Administration Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 256,272.15 | 369,847.06 | 132,984.48 | 230,469.32 | 114,387.05 | 153,070.36 | 100,025.14 | 94,173.93 | 114,409.54 | 26,322.37 |
| School Administrative Services | 723,981.71 | 767,509.71 | 479,043.11 | 433,106.02 | 415,114.65 | 464,140.33 | 434,101.56 | 106,576.95 | (208,272.99) | 547,087.32 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 3.073.239.25 | 2.674.695.37 | 1.645.885.25 | 1.513.286.04 | 1.424.196.68 | 1.215.893.51 | 1.208.786.78 | 1.302.632.77 | 1.585.199.23 | 1.308.837.57 |
| Punil Transnortation | 1 225 585 76 | 1 435 494 88 | 932 487 26 | 914 614 28 | 923 755 45 | 854 603 83 | 829 397 69 | 845 459 88 | 909 803 40 | 879 177 62 |
| Inallocated Renefits | | - | 6 048 304 74 | 7 464 213 94 | 6 062 332 36 | 4 129 098 79 | 4 008 922 86 | | | |
| Chantoracu Denotics | 201 604 19 | 766 003 0V | 144 677 67 | 150 747 35 | 149 727 02 | 110 804 00 | 11561532 | 65 100 69 | 00000 | 52 157 57 |
| Chouter Schools | 01.420,100 | 06.060,007 | 1 500 564 00 | 00 011 023 1 | 1 620.005.00 | 1 642 367 00 | 00 012 073 1 | 1 700 722 00 | 1 600 504 00 | 10.104,00 |
| | 00.000,001,2 | 2,129,221.00 | 100.400,660,1 | 1,0/0,112.00 | 00.000,000,1 | 1,00,000,071 | 1,040,/10.00 | 1/00.001.00 | 150,207,20 | 1,199,452,65 |
| Interest and Charges on Long-Term Debt | | | 102,3/2.91 | 140,/42.40 | 102,/0/.40 | 07.958.67 | 10.124,101 | 100,234.09 | 67.167,601 | 191,405.80 |
| Unallocated Adjustment to Capital Assets | 07 22 23 | - | | • | nc.7/ c.nc | | | | | |
| Interest & Other Charges | K0.100.00 | 64.6/0,70 | | • | • | | • | | • | |
| | | | - | | | - | - | | | |
| Unanocated Depreciation Total Covernmental Astroities | | | 40.047,004 | 400,001.20 | 70.017,104 | 00.410,064 | 4/9,409.00 | 21.110,0 | 21.110,0 | |
| Expenses | 32,777,807.39 | 33,718,428.61 | 27,175,385.67 | 27,582,051.29 | 25,472,124.56 | 23,465,759.28 | 23,113,804.98 | 20,321,886.00 | 20,582,758.62 | 20,631,874.98 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: Food Service | 940,241.81 | 952,347.46 | 832,198.05 | 713,208.51 | 816,054.26 | 748,964.38 | 715,774.06 | 575,617.07 | 515,170.42 | 467,323.28 |
| | | | | | e. | | | | e. | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense | 940,241.81 | 952,347.46 | 832,198.05 | 713,208.51 | 816,054.26 | 748,964.38 | 715,774.06 | 575,617.07 | 515,170.42 | 467,323.28 |
| Total District Expenses | \$ 33,718,049.20 \$ | 34,670,776.07 \$ | 28,007,583.72 \$ | 28,295,259.80 \$ | 26,288,178.82 \$ | 24,214,723.66 \$ | 23,829,579.04 \$ | 20,897,503.07 \$ | 21,097,929.04 \$ | 21,099,198.26 |
| Program Revenues: Charves for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction (Tuition) Operating Grants & Contributions Capital Grants & Contributions | \$ - \$ 9,424,379.72 - | - \$ 11,201,864.10 - | 11,800.00 \$ 5,993,409.63 - | 16,950.00 \$ 8,841,337.42 - | - \$ 8,417,016.30 - | - \$ 7,864,429.13 - | - \$ 8,409,799.95 - | 10,227.00 \$ 602,897.20 - | 40,803.14 \$ 3,599.00 - | 102,314.14 59,791.00 - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 9,424,379.72 | 11,201,864.10 | 6,005,209.63 | 8,858,287.42 | 8,417,016.30 | 7,864,429.13 | 8,409,799.95 | 613,124.20 | 44,402.14 | 162,105.14 |
| Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service | 86,646.26 | 119,097.50 | 134,597.55 | 136,565.85 | 137,056.41 | 137,330.75 | 101,699.49 | 125,187.78 | 129,241.77 | 126,463.04 |
| Operating Grants & Contributions | 816,532.00 | 903,113.62 | 82/,833.14 | c8.40c//// | C7776/11/ | 044,844.30 | 2//,841.81 | 247,701.02 | 482,308.94 | 424,804.90 |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | 903,178.26 | 1,022,871.12 | 914,070.70 | 914,070.70 | 848,978.66 | 782,175.05 | 679,541.30 | 672,948.83 | 611,750.76 | 581,267.94 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | | | | (UNAUDITED) | (Q) | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, | ING JUNE 30, | | | | |
| Total District Program Revenues | 2020 \$ 10,327,557.98 \$ | 2019 12,224,735.22 \$ | 2018 6,919,280.33 \$ | 2017 9,772,358.12 \$ | 2016 9,265,994.96 \$ | 2015 8,646,604.18 \$ | 2014 9,089,341.25 \$ | 2013 1,286,073.03 \$ | 2012 656,152.90 \$ | 2011 743,373.08 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ (23,353,427.67) \$ (22,516,564.52) (37,065.55) 70,523.66 | (22,516,564.52) \$ 70,523.66 | (21,170,176.04) \$ (75,186.07) | (18,723,763.87) \$ 81,872.65 | (17,055,108.26) \$ 135,770.15 | (15,601,330.15) \$ (33,879.21) | (14,704,005.03) \$ (69,423.08) | (19,708,761.80) \$ (42,825.23) | (20,538,356.48) \$ 36,133.69 | (20,469,769.84) 66,097.52 |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense | \$ (23,390,491.22) \$ | (22,446,040.86) \$ | (21,245,362.11) \$ | (18,641,891.22) \$ | (16,919,338.11) \$ | (15,635,209.36) \$ | (14,773,428.11) \$ | (19,751,587.03) \$ | (20,502,222.79) \$ | (20,403,672.32) |
| General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes. Net | osition: \$ 17.733.534.00 \$ | 17.225.385.00 \$ | 16.042.892.00 \$ | 15.497.094.00 \$ | 14.489.457.00 \$ | 13.174.691.04 \$ | 12.652.188.00 \$ | 12.268.200.00 \$ | 12.039.451.00 \$ | 11.604.290.00 |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service Grants & Contributions | 428,031.00 6 380 573 87 | 431,984.00 | | 478,775.00 3 103 756 96 | 485,190.00 3 611 685 85 | | | | | 523,262.00 6 043 761 70 |
| Tuition Received | | - | | - | | | - | | - | - |
| Investment Earnings | | | 29.92 | 24.34 | 95.68 | | 118.72 | 3,328.23 | 2,966.95 | 5,921.35 |
| Miscellaneous Income Special Item - Loss on Disposal of Assets | 94,747.05 (1,259.28) | 303,844.64 - | 96,052.68 - | 138,656.30 | 32,470.88 - | 845,671.93 - | 29,739.22 (1,656.54) | 74,202.48 - | 109,988.81 - | 104,649.60 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 24,635,626.64 | 23,607,565.09 | 21,709,364.62 | 19,308,306.60 | 18,618,899.41 | 16,861,849.77 | 14,918,187.79 | 20,085,496.15 | 20,594,878.35 | 19,181,384.74 |
| Business-Type Activities: Transfers In/Out | | | ı | | | , | | , | | |
| Investment Earnings Miscellaneous | | | 96.85 - | 151.62 - | 239.05 - | 295.88 | 267.29 409.57 | - 222.34 | | 423.18 - |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | | 96.85 | 151.62 | 239.05 | 295.88 | 676.86 | 222.34 | | 423.18 |
| Total District-Wide | \$ 24,635,626.64 \$ | 23,607,565.09 \$ | 21,709,461.47 \$ | 19,308,458.22 \$ | 18,619,138.46 \$ | 16,862,145.65 \$ | 14,918,864.65 \$ | 20,085,718.49 \$ | 20,594,878.35 \$ | 19,181,807.92 |
| Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ 1,282,198.97 \$ (37,063.55) | 1,091,000.57 \$ 70,523.66 | 539,188.58 \$ (75,089.22) | 584,542.73 \$ 82,024.27 | 1,563,791.15 \$ 136,009.20 | 1,260,519.62 \$ (33,583.33) | 214,182.76 \$ (68,746.22) | 376,734.35 \$ (42,602.89) | 56,521.87 \$ 36,133.69 | (1,288,385.10) 66,520.70 |
| Total District | \$ 1,245,135.42 \$ | 1,161,524.23 \$ | 464,099.36 \$ | 666,567.00 \$ | 1,699,800.35 \$ | 1,226,936.29 \$ | 145,436.54 \$ | 334,131.46 \$ | 92,655.56 \$ | (1,221,864.40) |

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

EXHIBIT J-3

160

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

| | | СН | RED BANK BOR HANGES IN FUND LA (Modifie | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT ANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED) | CHOOL DISTRIC VERNMENTAL FI EARS lecounting) | r NDS | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| | <u>2020</u> | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | <u>2016</u> | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Kevenues Tax Levy \$\$ Tutiton Charges Interset Farmines | 18,161,565.00 \$ - | 17,657,369.00 \$ | 16,545,017.00 \$ 11,800.00 29.92 | 15,975,869.00 \$ 16,950.00 24.34 | 14,974,647.00 \$ - 05.68 | 13,719,552.04 \$ | 13,198,883.00 \$ - 118.72 | 12,846,142.00 \$ 10,227.00 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 | 12,617,731.00 \$ 37,841.16 3.036.92 | 12,127,552.00 102,314.14 5 021 35 |
| Interest Lattings Miscellaneous State Sources Federal Sources | 128,295.61 12,824,298.14 1,333,399.90 | - 392,510.32 12,106,042.80 1,404,319.08 | 29:92 96,052.68 9,531,029.63 1,530,645.02 | $^{24.34}_{138,656.30}$ 9,023,928.25 1,386,231.63 | 32,470.88 32,470.88 9,127,552.86 1,438,722.29 | $^{-}$ 845,671.93 8,696,944.43 1,464,110.50 | 29,739.22 29,739.22 8,127,786.99 1,973,116.35 | 74,202.48 74,202.48 5,999,772.58 1,764,948.06 | 5,519,358.25 2,348,432.34 | 2,221.25 104,649.60 4,666,366.97 2,336,685.82 |
| Total Revenues | 32,447,558.65 | 31,560,241.20 | 27,714,574.25 | 26,541,659.52 | 25,573,488.71 | 24,726,278.90 | 23,329,644.28 | 20,698,620.35 | 20,639,280.49 | 19,343,489.88 |
| Expenditures Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction Snecial Education Instruction | 6,485,430.80 2 084 558 48 | 5,948,222.58 2.081 536 40 | 6,254,290.49 1 315 631 78 | 5,847,334.59 1 024 997 15 | 6,027,710.27 968 781 10 | 6,180,779.17 861 555 25 | 6,109,655.91 963 464 73 | 5,275,478.23 934 186 81 | 5,619,464.54 1 029 731 37 | 5,875,897.58 1 098 535 20 |
| Operation and a second second operation | | | 1,292,435.30 | 1,204,673.29 | 842,937.24 | 860,302.28 | 585,767.68 | 642,630.42 | 503,489.34 | 618,453.20 |
| Uther Instruction Support Services: | 1,406,592.87 | د/.69ć,/20,1 | 00.666,2 | 1.68 | 4,949.00 | 3,140.00 | 6,919.37 | 2,200.00 | 408.08 | 1,280.90 |
| Tuition | 573,548.14 | 640,224.93 | 234,636.32 | 690,059.78 | 693,169.80 | 624,824.22 | 459,556.13 | 506,784.88 | 428,312.88 | 562,113.35 |
| Attendance & Social Work Services Health Services | - 170 255 64 | - 157 961 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 4,564,012.89 | 4,978,541.97 | 4,928,069.42 | 5,125,840.92 | 4,936,051.88 | 5,075,742.33 | 5,426,878.98 | 3,970,357.20 | 4,428,764.32 | 3,833,385.74 |
| Educational Media Services/ School Library | | , | | , | , | 1 | , | , | , | , |
| Instructional Staff Training | | | | | | ı | | | | |
| General Administration | | · | 457,792.90 | 427,438.14 | 375,646.31 | 368,513.07 | 384,305.01 | 350,266.37 | 341,233.43 | 345,056.03 |
| Other Administrative Services Central Services | 549,855.74 294.309.69 | 525,548.82 271.376.04 | 479,043.11 239.319.15 | 433,106.02 246.353.08 | 415,114.65 223.911.36 | 464,140.33 237.581.69 | 434,101.56 178.755.54 | 391,874.40 192.147.32 | 393,091.71 179.206.26 | 407,157.57 184.220.52 |
| Administration Information | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technology Services | 187,756.36 | 258,323.14 | 132,984.48 | 221,177.80 | 114,387.05 | 153,070.36 | 1 172 055 02 | 94,173.93 | 114,409.54 | 26,300.37 |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance | 2,251,591.61 | 1,868,165.99 | 932,487.26 | 914,614.28 | 923,755.45 | 854,603.83 | 829,397.69 | 720,940.74 | 762,591.71 | 827,050.32 |
| Pupil Transportation | 897,920.05 | 1,002,634.82 | 5,848,237.75 | 4,956,470.94 | 4,453,825.36 | 4,171,906.79 | 4,017,161.10 | 3,779,299.37 | 3,056,294.12 | 3,110,718.15 |
| Unallocated Benefits Charter Schools | 7,188,663,00 | 7,199,947.62 2,129,227.60 | 1 599 664 00 | 1.670.112.00 | 1 630 085 00 | 1 643 367 00 | 1 640 718 00 | 1 709 733 00 | 1 690 504 00 | 1 799 071 00 |
| Special Schools | 221,034.56 | 185,855.83 | 1,44,672.67 | 150,247.35 | 148,737.93 | 119,894.90 | 115,615.23 | 65,199.68 | 7,000.00 | 53,457.57 |
| Capital Outlay Debt Service: | 1,377,993.35 | 73,594.27 | 355,768.74 | 229,362.21 | 1,311,667.82 | 351,868.92 | 120,755.08 | 222,413.43 | 128,811.06 | 357,063.98 |
| Principal Interest & Other Charces | 415,000.00 67.031.00 | 415,000.00 73 546 75 | 470,000.00 113 344 16 | 370,000.00 108 775 00 | 360,000.00 125 875 00 | 401,036.26 143 824 74 | 384,814.35 161 879 44 | 388,650.53 176 233 53 | 387,569.38 189 578 78 | 371,541.35 202 323 53 |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 32,082,818.37 | 30,004,140.40 | 26,446,817.78 | 25,120,649.08 | 24,980,801.90 | 23,732,044.65 | 23,092,836.97 | 20,556,463.26 | 20,623,653.02 | 20,921,155.74 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfers in Transfers Out | | | 2,145,000.00 (2,115,216.32) | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | 1 | | 29,783.68 | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 364,740.28 \$ | 1,556,100.80 \$ | 1,297,540.15 \$ | 1,421,010.44 \$ | \$ 592,686.81 \$ | 994,234.25 \$ | 236,807.31 \$ | 142,157.09 \$ | 15,627.47 \$ | (1,577,665.86) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | 1.53% | 1.66% | 2.26% | 1.94% | 1.98% | 2.35% | 2.42% | 2.83% | 2.88% | 2.82% |

EXHIBIT J-4

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

161

EXHIBIT J-5

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (UNAUDITED)

| TOTAL | 94,747.05 | 303,844.64 | 24,129.79 | 93,927.09 | 15,367.88 | 95.68 | 12,321.38 | 74,964.22 | 66,565.69 | 134,093.65 |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | S | | | | | | | | | |
| TISCELLANEOUS | 93,968.02 | (141, 730.94) | 12,329.79 | 76,977.09 | 3,380.14 | (10,983.29) | 12,202.66 | 40,507.95 | 15,228.10 | 7,559.76 |
| MIS | S | | | | | | | | | |
| INSURANCE <u>PROCEEDS</u> | ı | 444,640.67 | · | · | · | | | | ı | I |
| | S | | | | | | | | | |
| PRIOR YEAR <u>REFUNDS</u> | ı | | | | | 1,974.00 | | | ı | 16,352.40 |
| | S | | | | | | | | | |
| USE OF FACILITIES | ۰ ج | | | | 3,380.14 | 1,974.00 | · | 21,003.00 | 7,567.50 | 1,946.00 |
| NOLLIN | ı I | ı | 11,800.00 | 16,950.00 | | · | · | 10,227.00 | 40,803.14 | 102,314.14 |
| IS | 33 | 91 | | | 50 | 76 | 72 | 27 | 95 | 35 |
| INTEREST ON NVESTMENTS | 779.(| 934.91 | 1 | ı | 8,607.6 | 7,130.9 | 118.7 | 3,226.2 | 2,966.9 | 5,921.3 |
| IN | S | | | | | | | | | |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDING <u>JUNE 30,</u> | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

EXHIBIT J-6

RED BANK BOROUCH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) <u>VALUE</u> | \$ 2,233,687,962 | 2,143,209,232 | 2,013,589,296 | 1,990,213,711 | 2,075,371,065 | 2,078,099,910 | 2,122,308,781 | 2,128,263,900 | 2,231,776,788 | 2,281,440,815 |
|---|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE | 0.569 | 0.588 | 0.616 | 0.683 | 0.422 | 0.445 | 0.438 | 0.454 | .0483 | 0.526 |
| NET VALUATION <u>TAXABLE</u> | 2,247,449,774 | 2,230,370,885 | 2,194,076,066 | 2,075,478,361 | 2,075,370,865 | 2,078,099,910 | 2,135,346,481 | 2,136,180,157 | 2,231,776,788 | 2,281,440,815 |
| PUBLIC UTILITIES | 10,721,303 \$ | 10,572,944 | 8,348,145 | 6,675,440 | 6,567,944 | 7,593,910 | 8,082,581 | 7,916,257 | 8,320,188 | 8,612,415 |
| LESS: TAX EXEMPT <u>PROPERTY</u> | 374,436,500 \$ | 374,121,300 | 378,260,500 | 378,642,800 | 375,834,600 | 379,855,900 | 378,363,000 | | | |
| TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE | 2,611,164,971 \$ | 2,593,919,241 | 2,563,988,421 | 2,447,445,721 | 2,444,637,521 | 2,070,506,000 | 2,506,626,900 | 2,128,263,900 | 2,223,456,600 | 2,272,828,400 |
| APARTMENT | 143,148,400 \$ | 143,218,400 | 142,412,000 | 153,793,800 | 151,200,400 | 175,123,800 | 202,216,200 | 201,964,200 | 212,216,200 | 214,324,300 |
| INDUSTRIAL | 50,437,500 \$ | 49,873,800 | 44,789,400 | 43,564,600 | 38, 353, 100 | 28,665,200 | 28,360,900 | 25,633,900 | 23,570,600 | 23,306,000 |
| COMMERCIAL | 668,896,500 | 663,883,700 | 663,668,500 | 656,484,700 | 619,175,000 | 651,025,800 | 645,228,700 | 642,746,900 | 695,004,700 | 720,612,300 |
| OFARM | - | | | | | | | | | |
| FARM <u>REG.</u> | | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | ' | |
| RESIDENTIAL | 1,366,109,731 \$ | 1,355,504,971 | 1,341,471,541 | 1,304,980,421 | 1,232,412,421 | 1,200,435,700 | 1,223,134,500 | 1,240,059,300 | 1,272,362,000 | 1,293,632 |
| VACANT LAND | 19,743,700 \$ | 24,247,600 | 27,456,500 | 26,904,400 | 27,622,000 | 15,255,500 | 15,285,900 | 17,859,600 | 20,303,100 | 20,953,800 |
| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30. | 2011 \$ | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |

Source: Mommouth County Board of Taxation Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment (10 occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment. a. Taxatele Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b. Tax rates are per S100 N/A tt the time of CAFR Completion, this data was not yet available

EXHIBIT J-7

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| TOTAL DIRECT | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE | <u>ICE</u> |
| | 0.026 | .026 |
| | 0.026 | 1.026 |
| | 0.026 | 1.026 |
| | 0.027 | 1.027 |
| | 0.025 | 1.025 |
| | 0.013 | 0.013 |
| | 0.002 | 1.002 |
| | 0.016 | 0.016 |
| | 0.020 | 1.020 |
| | 0.019 | 010 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

: N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy, when added to other components of the District's net budget, may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as follows: the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any spending growth adjustments. Note:

EXHIBIT J-8

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| | | | 2020 | |
|----------|-------------|----------|-------|----------------------------|
| | | TAXABLE | | % OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET |
| T | | ASSESSED | DANIZ | ASSESSED |
| Taxpayer | | VALUE | RANK | VALUE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | DATA NOT AV | VAILABLE | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| T 4 1 | | ¢ | | 0.0000/ |
| Total | | \$ | = : | 0.000% |
| | | | | |
| | | | 2011 | |
| | | TAXABLE | | % OF TOTAL DISTRICT NET |
| | | ASSESSED | | ASSESSED |
| Taxpayer | | VALUE | RANK | VALUE |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | DATA NOT AV | VAILABLE | | |

Total

\$____

-

-

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL YEAR | TAXES LEVIED FOR | CC | DLLECTED WITH YEAR OF T | HIN THE FISCAL HE LEVY | COLLECTIONS IN |
|----------------|---------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| ENDED | THE FISCAL | | | PERCENTAGE | SUBSEQUENT |
| JUNE 30, | YEAR | | AMOUNT | OF LEVY | YEARS |
| 2011 | \$ 12,617,731.00 | \$ | 12,617,731.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2012 | 12,846,142.00 | | 12,846,142.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2013 | 13,198,883.00 | | 13,198,883.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2014 | 544,861.00 | | 544,861.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2015 | 14,974,647.00 | | 14,974,647.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2016 | 15,975,869.00 | | 15,975,869.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2017 | 16,454,017.00 | | 16,454,017.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2018 | 17,022,064.00 | | 17,022,064.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2019 | 17,657,369.00 | | 17,657,369.00 | 100.00% | - |
| 2020 | 18,161,565.00 | | 18,161,565.00 | 100.00% | - |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| FISCAL YEAR | | OVERNMENT GENERAL | AL | ACTIVITIES | | | PERCENTAGE OF | |
|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | | GENERAL BLIGATION BONDS | | CAPITAL LEASES | | TOTAL DISTRICT | OF PERSONAL INCOME | PER CAPITA |
| 2011 | \$ | 3,880,000.00 | \$ | 119,501.20 | \$ | 3,999,501.20 | 0.55% | 325.06 |
| 2012 | + | 3,530,000.00 | + | 80,850.67 | * | 3,610,850.67 | 0.48% | 294.19 |
| 2013 | | 3,185,000.00 | | 41,036.32 | | 3,226,036.32 | 0.42% | 263.54 |
| 2014 | | 2,825,000.00 | | - | | 2,825,000.00 | 0.35% | 230.71 |
| 2015 | | 2,105,000.00 | | - | | 2,105,000.00 | 0.25% | 172.67 |
| 2016 | | 2,095,000.00 | | - | | 2,095,000.00 | 0.24% | 172.51 |
| 2017 | | 1,675,000.00 | | - | | 1,675,000.00 | 0.18% | 138.21 |
| 2018 | | 1,245,000.00 | | - | | 1,245,000.00 | N/A | 103.11 |
| 2019 | | 830,000.00 | | | | 830,000.00 | N/A | 68.89 |
| 2020 | | 415,000.00 | | - | | 415,000.00 | N/A | 0.00 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | G | ENERAL BOND | ED | DEBT OUTSTANI | DING | _ | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|---------------|---|--|--------------|
| FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, | GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS | CAPITAL LEASES | | DEDUCTIONS | NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING | PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY | R CAPITA |
| 2011 | \$ 3,880,000.00 | \$ 119,501.20 | \$ | - | \$ 3,999,501.20 | 0.17% | \$ 346.27 |
| 2012 | 3,530,000.00 | 80,850.67 | | - | 3,610,850.67 | 0.16% | 317.56 |
| 2013 | 3,185,000.00 | 41,036.32 | | - | 3,226,036.32 | 0.15% | 289.65 |
| 2014 | 2,825,000.00 | | | - | 2,825,000.00 | 0.14% | 259.72 |
| 2015 | 2,105,000.00 | | | - | 2,105,000.00 | 0.10% | 230.82 |
| 2016 | 2,095,000.00 | | | - | 2,095,000.00 | 0.10% | 172.50 |
| 2017 | 1,675,000.00 | | | - | 1,675,000.00 | 0.08% | 171.95 |
| 2018 | 1,245,000.00 | | | - | 1,245,000.00 | 0.06% | 137.86 |
| 2019 | 830,000.00 | | | - | 830,000.00 | 0.04% | 68.89 |
| 2020 | 415,000.00 | | | - | 415,000.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.

Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2019

| GOVERNMENTAL UNIT | DEBT OUTSTANDING | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE | SHARE OF OVERLAPPING DEBT |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: | | | |
| Red Bank Borough | \$ 15,435,960.19 | 100.0% | \$ 15,435,960.19 |
| Red Bank Regional High School | 20,789,973.31 | 44.1500% | 9,178,773.22 |
| Monmouth County General Obligation Debt | 512,159,169.00 | 1.7900% | 9,167,649.13 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 33,782,382.53 |
| Red Bank Public School District Debt | | | 415,000.00 |
| Total Direct & Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 34,197,382.53 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Monmouth County Board of Taxation. Debt Outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Red Bank. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment
 - a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

EXHIBIT J-13

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

| | | | | | FISCAL YEAR | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 68,317,520.34 \$ | 68,317,520.34 \$ 65,929,686.35 \$ 62,520,014.81 | 62,520,014.81 \$ | 40,907,892.12 \$ | 61,523,073.06 \$ | 61,523,073.06 \$ 61,111,157.73 \$ 66,612,555.64 \$ 62,534,282.82 \$ 61,200,949.33 \$ 47,205,283.33 | 66,612,555.64 \$ | 62,534,282.82 \$ | 61,200,949.33 \$ | 47,205,283.33 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 415,000.00 | 830,000.00 | 2,095,000.00 | 2,095,000.00 | 2,465,000.00 | 2,825,000.00 | 3,185,000.00 | 3,530,000.00 | 388,000.00 | 4,230,000.00 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 67,902,520.34 \$ | 67,902,520.34 \$ 65,099,686.35 \$ 60,425,014.81 | 60,425,014.81 \$ | 38,812,892.12 \$ | 59,058,073.06 \$ | 59,058,073.06 \$ 58,286,157.73 \$ 63,427,555.64 \$ 59,004,282.82 \$ 60,812,949.33 \$ 42,975,283.33 | 63,427,555.64 \$ | 59,004,282.82 \$ | 60,812,949.33 \$ | 42,975,283.33 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 0.61% | 1.26% | 3.35% | 5.12% | 4.01% | 4.62% | 4.78% | 5.64% | 0.63% | 8.96% |
| | <u>1</u> | Legal Debt Margin Calculation | | Equalized Valuation Basis | 00 480 409 735 0 | | | | | |
| | | | | 2018 2017 | 2,292,646,666.00 2,181,501,084.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | \$ | 6,831,752,034.00 | | | | | |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property | Property | | | ~ | 2,277,250,678.00 | | | | | |
| Debt Limit (3% of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt | Value) | | | \$ | 68,317,520.34 415,000.00 | | | | | |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Monmouth County Board of Taxation

67,902,520.34

\$

Legal Debt Margin

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | | | PER CAPITA | |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| | | PERSONAL | PERSONAL | UNEMPLOYMENT |
| YEAR | POPULATION (a) | INCOME (b) | INCOME (c) | RATE (d) |
| 2011 | 12,304 | 731,552,750 | 61,039 | 10.80% |
| 2012 | 12,274 | 756,735,382 | 63,001 | 11.30% |
| 2013 | 12,241 | 767,769,606 | 63,067 | 8.90% |
| 2014 | 12,245 | 809,590,997 | 66,019 | 4.60% |
| 2015 | 12,191 | 848,884,300 | 69,410 | 5.60% |
| 2016 | 12,144 | 865,102,128 | 71,237 | 4.90% |
| 2017 | 12,119 | 913,712,005 | 75,395 | 4.20% |
| 2018 | 12,074 | 965,414,438 | 79,978 | 3.20% |
| 2019 | 12,048 | N/A | N/A | 4.20% |
| 2020 | 11,966 | N/A | N/A | 2.70% |

Sources:

a Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

personal income presented.

c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

EXHIBIT J-15

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

2020

PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EMPLOYEES RANK EMPLOYMENT

DATA NOT AVAILABLE

| Total | 0 | 0.00% |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|
| Total Employment - (Estimated) | 0 | |

Source: Borough of Red Bank, Clerk's Office.

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Function/Program | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 62 | 67 | 67 | 70 | 98 | 99 | 108 | 114 | 118 | 118 |
| Special Education | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 22 |
| Other Special Education | 26 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 37 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 32 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 12 | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 18 |
| General Administrative Services | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| School Administrative Services | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| Business Administrative Services | 12 | 12 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Pupil Transportation | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Other Support Services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Special Schools | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Food Service | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Child Care | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 140 | 144 | 146 | 151 | 196 | 203 | 211 | 218 | 229 | 234 |

Source: District Personnel Records

EXHIBIT J-17

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS **OPERATING STATISTICS** (UNAUDITED)

| Student | Attendance <u>Percentage</u> | 96.44% | 95.63% | 95.80% | 97.06% | 96.33% | 96.35% | 95.79% | 96.01% | 99.79% | 97.81% |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Percentage Change in | Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u> | 9.23% | 5.34% | 8.84% | 21.49% | 1.98% | -9.29% | 1.83% | 9.89% | -0.63% | 1.21% |
| Average Daily | Attendance (ADA) ^d | 943 | 985 | 1,074 | 1,122 | 1,162 | 1,214 | 1,229 | 1,354 | 1,398 | 1,387 |
| Average Daily | Enrollment (ADE) ^c | 978 | 1,030 | 1,121 | 1,362 | 1,389 | 1,260 | 1,283 | 1,410 | 1,401 | 1,418 |
| er Ratio | Middle School | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1:19 | 1:17 | 1:17 | 1:21 | 1:18 | 1:12 | 1:12 | 1:12 |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio | Elementary | 1:17 | 1:18 | 1:20 | 1:20 | 1:20 | 1:21 | 1:14 | 1:12 | 1:12 | 1:12 |
| | Teaching <u>Staff</u> ^b | 100 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 107 | 110 | 118 | 117 |
| | Percentage <u>Change</u> | -7.09% | -1.35% | 24.73% | -73.97% | 3.34% | 3.52% | 4.34% | 5.04% | -18.79% | 14.70% |
| | Cost Per <u>Pupil</u> | 13,807 | 13,620 | 16,989 | 16,058 | 16,595 | 17,180 | 17,925 | 18,829 | 15,290 | 17,538 |
| | Operating <u>Expenditures^a</u> | 13,737,519 | 14,369,509 | 22,425,388 | 21,967,297 | 23,183,259 | 24,412,512 | 25,561,705 | 26,397,612 | 21,834,265 | 25,850,928 |
| | Enrollment | 995 | 1,055 | 1,320 | 1,368 | 1,397 | 1,421 | 1,426 | 1,402 | 1,428 | 1,474 ct records |
| | Fiscal <u>Year</u> | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 1,47 Source: District records |

Enrollment based on annual October 15 District count. Note: Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. c p a

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS) and are for the full school year ending June 30.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| District/Building | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Primary: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Bank Primary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 62,435 | 62,435 | 62,435 | 62,435 | 62,435 | 62,435 | 64,435 | 64,435 | 64,435 | 64,435 |
| Capacity (Students) | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 | 527 |
| Enrollment | | | 708 | 722 | 717 | 721 | 726 | 684 | 681 | 680 |
| Middle School: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red Bank Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 | 96,850 |
| Capacity (Students) | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 | 690 |
| Enrollment | | | 463 | 485 | 511 | 533 | 549 | 571 | 604 | 652 |
| Other: Administration Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1909) | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 | 3,650 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2020 Elementary = 1 Middle School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October District count.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| | *School Facilities | Middle School | Primary School | Other Facilities | Total |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Project # (s) | | | | |
| 2010 | N/A | 165,949.20 | 143,737.87 | 40,103.51 | 349,790.58 |
| 2011 | N/A | 123,175.70 | 132,369.08 | 36,463.72 | 292,008.50 |
| 2012 | N/A | 130,462.04 | 134,605.25 | 54,170.46 | 319,237.75 |
| 2013 | N/A | 113,069.87 | 143,589.77 | 50,053.36 | 306,713.00 |
| 2014 | N/A | 149,248.05 | 147,032.03 | 14,619.75 | 310,899.83 |
| 2015 | N/A | 178,015.45 | 158,516.37 | 19,025.70 | 355,557.52 |
| 2016 | N/A | 216,872.34 | 157,757.13 | 18,773.89 | 393,403.36 |
| 2017 | #4360-x01-16-1000 | 250,735.12 | 209,830.00 | 137,246.00 | 597,811.12 |
| 2018 | N/A | 1,117,771.76 | 225,600.22 | 14,125.58 | 1,357,497.56 |
| 2019 | N/A | 482,724.84 | 258,803.00 | 23,886.00 | 765,413.84 |
| 2020 | N/A | 916,146.09 | 176,513.58 | 29,333.91 | 1,121,993.58 |
| Total School | Facilities | \$ 3,844,170.46 | \$ 1,888,354.30 | \$ 437,801.88 | \$ 6,170,326.64 |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.3)

Source: District records

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2020 (UNAUDITED)

| Company | Type of Coverage | Coverage | Deductible |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------|
| COMMERCIAL PACKA | AGE POLICY | | |
| New Jersey School | Property Blanket Building & Contents | \$ 500,000,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| Boards Association | Blanket Extra Expense | 50,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Insurance Group | Valuable Papers and Records | 10,000,000 | 5,000 |
| 1 | Demolition and Increased Cost of Construction | 25,000,000 | , |
| | Limit Builders Risk | 10,000,000 | |
| | Fire Department Service Charge | 10,000 | |
| | Arson Reward | 10,000 | |
| | Pollutant Cleanup and Removal | 250,000 | |
| | Sublimits: Special Flood Hazard Area Flood Zones | 25,000,000 | 500,000 |
| | Accounts Receivable | 250,000 | |
| | All Flood Zones | 75,000,000 | 10,000 |
| | Earthquakes | 50,000,000 | , |
| | Terrorism | 1,000,000 | |
| | Electronic Data Processing | | |
| | Hardware/Software | 435,000 | |
| | Equipment Breakdown | , | |
| | Combined Single Limit per Accident | 250,000 | 1,000 |
| | Comprehensive General Liability | , | , |
| | Bodily Injury and property Damage | 6,000,000 | |
| | Products and Completed Operations | 6,000,000 | |
| | Personal Injury and Advertising Injury | 6,000,000 | |
| | Employee Benefit Liability | 6,000,000 | 1,000 |
| | Terrorism | 1,000,000 | , |
| | Automotive Liability | 6,000,000 | |
| Selective Insurance | Flood Insurance | 1,000,000 | 20,000 |
| New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group | School Board Legal Liability | 5,000,000 | 5,000 |
| New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group | Worker's Compensation | 2,000,000 | |
| AIG/New Jersey School Boards Association Insurance Group | Excess Worker's Compensation | 7-day waiting period | |
| Monumental Life/ Bollinger | Student Accident Insurance | 500,000 | |
| | Surety Bonds | | |
| Selective | School Business Administrator/Board Secy. | 100,000 | |
| Selective | Treasurer of School Monies | 275,000 | |
| New Jersey School Boards Association | Employee Dishonesty | 500,000 | 1,000 |

Insurance Group

This page intentionally left blank

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



EXHIBIT K-1

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Public School District County of Monmouth Red Bank, NJ 07724

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Red Bank Borough Public School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 29, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Red Bank Borough Public School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Red Bank Borough Public School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that are not required to be reported under Governmental Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, that we reported to management in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance dated June 30, 2020.

The Red Bank Borough Public School District's Response to Findings

The Red Bank Borough Public School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Toms River, New Jersey January 29, 2021



EXHIBIT K-2

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Red Bank Borough Public School District County of Monmouth Red Bank, NJ 07724

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Red Bank Borough Public School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The Red Bank Borough Public School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Red Bank Borough Public School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Red Bank Borough Public School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Red Bank Borough Public School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Robert W. Allison Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 897

Toms River, New Jersey January 29, 2021

| | | | | R SCI | ED BANK BOROU IEDULE OF EXPE FOR THE FISCA | RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL, ANAMOS FOR THE FISCAL VEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | L DISTRICT RAL AWARDS E 30, 2020 | | | | | | SC | EXHIBIT K.3 SCHEDULE A |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER | FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER | FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER | PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER | PROGRAM OR AWARD <u>AMOUNT</u> | GRANT | CA BALANCE (W JUNE 30, 2019 | CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) <u>AMOUNT</u> R | CASH RECEIVED E | BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES | PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS | ADJUSTMENTS | BAL/ UNEARNED REVENUE | BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2020 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) | DUE TO GRANTOR |
| Less Derriterin of Teleth and Human Services. Dessed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medical Chaster. Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) Total Medical Chaster. | 93.778 | 2005 NJ 5MAP | 100-054-7540-211 | S 86,092.98 | 7/1/19-6/30/2020 | s 5 | · · | 86,092.98 \$ 86,092.98 | (86,092.98) \$ (86,092.98) | | s | s - s | 09 1 1 | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services <u>U.S. Dentement of Xericulture</u> Passed Through New Jersey. Department of Agriculture: Ciald Nutrition Cluster: | 699 Q1 | | | | | 1 | | 86,092.98 | (86,092.98) | | 1 | | | 1 |
| school Breakfast Frogram School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-028 | 108,899.82 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | (9,546.39) (9,546.39) | | 108,899.82 9,546.39 118,446.21 | (108,899.82) - (108,899.82) | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Healthy Humger-Free Kiels Act | 10.555 10.555 10.555 | 201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 | 418,883.89 611,748.11 9,431.66 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 | - (42,647.94) - | | 418,883.89 42,647.94 9,431.66 | (418,883.89) - (9,431.66) | | | | | |
| Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act After School Smacks After School Smacks Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance) | 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 | 191NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 Unavailable | 11,893.62 1,346.08 1,648.01 65,823.93 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 | (831.48) - 4,230.19 | | 831.48 1,346.08 126.49 65,823.93 | (1,346.08) (1,346.08) (65,823.93) | | - - 5,558.07 | - - 9,788.26 | | |
| Summer Food Service Program for Children-Food Summer Food Service Program for Children-Admin | 10.559 10.559 | 201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 | 100-010-3350-100-103 | 146,152.52 12,283.77 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 | (39,375.72) - - | | 539,091.47 59,152.20 4,972.51 64.124.71 | (495,485.56) (146,152.52) (12,283.77) (158,436,29) | | 5,558.07 - - | 9,788.26 - - | - (87,000.32) (7,311.26) (94.311.58) | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | (48,922.11) | | 721,662.39 | (762,821.67) | | 5,558.07 | 9,788.26 | (94,311.58) | |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program | 10.582 10.582 | 191NJ304L1603 181NJ304L1603 | 100-10-3350-100-006 100-10-3350-100-006 | 41,408.21 38,448.98 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 | (4,538.30) | | 37,908.53 4,538.30 | (41,408.21) | | | | (3,499.68) | |
| | | | | | · | (4,538.30) | | 42,446.83 | (41,408.21) | | | | (3,499.68) | |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | | | · | (53,460.41) | | 764,109.22 | (804,229.88) | | 5,558.07 | 9,788.26 | (97,811.26) | |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed Through New Jensey Department of Education: Elementary and Secondary Act: Title 1 - Part A Title 1 - Part A | 84.010 84.010 | S010A180030 S010A180030 | 100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194 | 823,174.00 800,691.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/20 | (309,142.08) | | 704,585.92 309,142.08 | (917,353.71) | | | | (212,767.79) | |
| | | | | | · | (309, 142.08) | | 1,013,728.00 | (917,353.71) | | | | (212,767.79) | |
| Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction | 84.367 84.367 | S367A180029 S367A170029 | 100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290 | 44,809.00 90,781.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 | (55,529.25) | | 35,977.75 55,529.25 | (45,561.78) | | (697.02) | | (10,281.05) | |
| | | | | | · | (55,529.25) | | 91,507.00 | (45,561.78) | | (697.02) | | (10,281.05) | |
| Title III - English Language Acquisition Title III - English Language Acquisition Title III - İmmigration | 84.365 84.365 84.365 | S365A180030 S365A170030 S011A180030 | 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 100-034-5064-187 | 87,337.00 86,519.00 2,584.00 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 | - (42,843.14) - - | | 46,864.86 42,843.14 2,584.00 07 202 00 | (86,171.69) - (2,584.00) | | 0.26 - - | | (39,306.57) - - | |
| Title IV - Part A | 84.424 | S424A180031 | 100-034-5063-348 | 10,810.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | (3,735.00) (3,735.00) | | 3,735.00 3,735.00 | | | | | | |
| Special Education Cluster: 1.D.E.A. Part B 1.D.E.A. Part B | 84.027 84.027 | H027A180100 H027A170100 | 100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016 | 381,844.00 371,293.00 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/17-6/30/18 | (43,878.26) | | 346,190.74 43,878.26 | (383,748.00) | | | | (37,557.26) | |
| | | | | | · | (43,878.26) | | 390,069.00 | (383,748.00) | | | | (37,557.26) | |
| I.D.E.A. Preschool | 84.173 | H173A180114 | 100-034-5065-020 | 13,398.00 | 7/1/19-9/30/20 | | | 13,178.00 | (13,178.00) | | | | | |
| | | | | | ÷ | | | 13,178.00 | (13,178.00) | | | | | |
| Total Special Education Cluster Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | (43,878.26) (455,127.73) | | 403,247.00 1,604,509.00 | (396,926.00) (1,448,597.18) | | - (696.76) | | (37,557.26) (299,912.67) | |
| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards | | | | | ï | \$ (508,588.14) \$ | - s | 2,454,711.20 S | (2,338,920.04) \$ | | \$ 4,861.31 \$ | 9,788.26 \$ | (397,723.93) \$ | |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

This page intentionally left blank

| NARMON IMMENTING IMMENT | | | | | sc | RED BANK B HEDULE OF EXPEI | OROUGH PUBLIC NDITURES OF STA YEAR ENDED JUN | RED BANK BOROUCH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 | r SISTANCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | STATE GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE | GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER | AWARD AMOUNT | GRANT PERIOD | | CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNT | | | PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS | REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEARS' <u>BALANCES</u> | ADJUSTMENT | BA UNEARNED REVENUE | ANCE, JUNE 30, 3 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) | 019 DUE TO GRANTOR | MEMO C BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE | MO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000 | New Jersey Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid Public: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 2 2 0 1 | Special Education Categorical Aid Security Aid Equalization Aid | 495-034-5120-089 495-034-5120-084 495-034-5120-078 | | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | 1,208,304.00 634,293.00 4,081,584.00 | | | | | s | | | 5 119,763.03 62,868.99 404,552.90 | 1,208,304,00 634,293.00 4,081,584.00 |
| 0.1000 1.000000 1.000000 1.000000 1.000000 1.000000 1.000000 1.0000000 1.0000000 1.00000000000000 1.000 | Total State Aid Public | | | | | | 5,924,181.00 | (5,924,181.00) | | | | | | | 587,184.92 | 5,924,181.00 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Transportation Aid | 495-034-5120-014 | 189,188.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | 189,188.00 | (189,188.00) | | | | | - | | 18,751.68 | 189,188.00 |
| 11.800 11.800< | Extraordinary Aid Extraordinary Aid | 495-034-5120-044 495-034-5120-044 | 226,237.00 210,982.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | (210,982.00) | | 210,982.00 | (226,237.00) | | | | | (226,237.00) | | | 226,237.00 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid | 495-034-5120-014 | 12,489.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | | (12,489.00) | • | , | | • | (12,489.00) | • | | 12,489.00 |
| (106.01) (10.000) (1.0.1200) (0.0.000) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.12200) (1.0.1200) | Additional INOL-FUDIC LTansportation Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 495-034-5094-003 | 1,/40.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | (1,/40.00) | | 640,619.79 | (640,619.79) | | | | | | | | 640,619.79 |
| CCCC00 CURACCO CURACCO <th< td=""><th>TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)</th><td>495-034-5094-001</td><td>598,365.00</td><td>7/1/19-6/30/20</td><td></td><td></td><td>598,365.00</td><td>(598,365.00)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>598,365.00</td></th<> | TPAF - Post Retirement Medical (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-001 | 598,365.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | 598,365.00 | (598,365.00) | | | | | | | | 598,365.00 |
| 1100 000 1100-0000 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 120100 1 | TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-002 | 1,612,922.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | 1,612,922.00 | (1,612,922.00) | | | | | | , | | 1,612,922.00 |
| (1):200 (1):200 <t< td=""><th>I PAF - Long-1 erm Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)</th><td>495-034-5094-004</td><td>2,243.00</td><td>7/1/19-6/30/20</td><td>·</td><td></td><td>2,243.00</td><td>(2,243.00)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,243.00</td></t<> | I PAF - Long-1 erm Disability Insurance (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-004 | 2,243.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | · | | 2,243.00 | (2,243.00) | | | | | | | | 2,243.00 |
| 37300 119-600 96.1 159.80 (52.21) (65. | Total General Fund | | | | (212,722.00) | | 9,180,240.79 | (9,206,244.79) | | | | | (238,726.00) | | 605,936.60 | 9,206,244.79 |
| 3580 111 6 159 6 159 6 150 | Special Revenue Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37300 7116-600 6-51 - 2-3-40 0.2315.5 0 0-51 - 1 <th< td=""><th>Non-Public Aid: Textbooks</th><td>100-034-5120-064</td><td>15,918.00</td><td>7/1/19-6/30/20</td><td></td><td></td><td>15,918.00</td><td>(15,822.11)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>95.89</td><td></td><td>15,822.11</td></th<> | Non-Public Aid: Textbooks | 100-034-5120-064 | 15,918.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | 15,918.00 | (15,822.11) | | | | | | 95.89 | | 15,822.11 |
| (17)(16)(10) (1,52,2) (1,52,2) (1,52,2) (1,52,2) (1,52,2) (1,52,2) (1,62,2,2) (1,62,2) (1,62,2) | Textbooks Nursing Services | 100-034-5120-064 100-034-5120-070 | 15,753.00 29.294.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/19-6/30/20 | 96.51 | | 29.294.00 | - (29.281.85) | | (96.51) | | | | - 12.15 | | 29.281.85 |
| MAZJOD TINP6600 Uo.3 Clobal Uo.3 Clobal Clobal /</td <th>Nursing Services</th> <td>100-034-5120-070</td> <td>30,167.00</td> <td>7/1/18-6/30/19</td> <td>1,552.24</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ì</td> <td></td> <td>(1,552.24)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> | Nursing Services | 100-034-5120-070 | 30,167.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,552.24 | | | Ì | | (1,552.24) | | | | • | | |
| 53000 7106-6003 8431 53000 61390 61390 613920 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103120 6103100 61031200 | Technology Initiative Technology Initiative | 100-034-5120-373 100-034-5120-373 | 10,872.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | - 10.43 | | 10,872.00 | (10,809.48) | | (10.43) | | | | 62.52 | | 10,809.48 |
| 0.0000 0.00010 <th< td=""><th>Security Aid</th><td>100-034-5120-509</td><td>45,300.00</td><td>7/1/19-6/30/20</td><td>- 0 012 15</td><td></td><td>45,300.00</td><td>(45,159.96)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>140.04</td><td></td><td>45,159.96</td></th<> | Security Aid | 100-034-5120-509 | 45,300.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | - 0 012 15 | | 45,300.00 | (45,159.96) | | | | | | 140.04 | | 45,159.96 |
| 557200 7119-6303 · 557200 7119-6303 · · 7136 · <th< td=""><th>Auxiliary Services Aid (Chapter 192):</th><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(arrest of a)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<> | Auxiliary Services Aid (Chapter 192): | | | 5 | | | | | | (arrest of a) | | | | | | |
| 3300 71/16-60/0 71/16-60/0 738/00 7 | Compensatory Education Comnensatory Education | 100-034-5120-067 100-034-5120-067 | 55,972.00 48.721.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 | | | 55,972.00 - | (55,972.00) | | | | | | | | 55,972.00 - |
| 01700 71/9-63020 16814.76 - 40.13700 - | Home Instruction | 100-034-5120-067 | 338.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | , | | , | (338.00) | , | | , | | (338.00) | | | 338.00 |
| H44000 TU18-63019 1681176 C 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 10681170 | Handicapped Services (Chapter 193): Examination and Classification | 100-034-5120-066 | 40,137.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | 40,137.00 | (40.137.00) | | , | , | | , | | | 40,137.00 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Examination and Classification | 100-034-5120-066 | 44,410.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 16,814.76 | , | • | | ' | (16,814.76) | • | , | , | • | , | 1 |
| 4,0100 7119-6400 5.3700 6,49700 6,49700 6,49700 6,23700 \cdot <th< td=""><th>Corrective Speech Corrective Speech</th><td>100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066</td><td>24,608.00 23.392.00</td><td>7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19</td><td>5.916.58</td><td></td><td>24,608.00</td><td>(19,467.66)</td><td></td><td>(5.916.58)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5,140.34</td><td></td><td>19,467.66</td></th<> | Corrective Speech Corrective Speech | 100-034-5120-066 100-034-5120-066 | 24,608.00 23.392.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 5.916.58 | | 24,608.00 | (19,467.66) | | (5.916.58) | | | | 5,140.34 | | 19,467.66 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Supplementary Instruction | 100-034-5120-066 | 34,970.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | 34,970.00 | (34,970.00) | • | | | | | | | 34,970.00 |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Supplementary instruction Preschool Education Aid | 495-034-5120-086 | 3,565,504.00 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | | 495,916.47 | 3,208,953.60 | (3,536,784.68) | | (nn:/cz*c) | | | | | 356,550.40 | 3,536,784.68 |
| 39547 71/19-63020 - 7349.79 (9954.87) - - (2,665.09) - - (2,665.09) - < | Total Special Revenue Fund | 000-0710-400-064 | 00.07010/0 | 61 002/0-01 /1 // | 48,221.28 | | 3,827,657.10 | (3,788,742.74) | | (38,570.67) | 124,633.36 | | (338.00) | 5,450.94 | 356,550.40 | 3,788,742.74 |
| 99547 71/19-63020 - 7.34979 (995487) - - 2.06500 - - 2.06500 - - - 2.06500 - - - 2.06500 - | New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Enteraries Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Classical Classical <thclasical< th=""> <thclasi< th=""> Clasi</thclasi<></thclasical<> | National School Lunch Program | 100-010-3350-023 | 9,954.87 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | - | , | 7,349.79 | (9,954.87) | | , | ' | | (2,605.08) | | , | 9,954.87 |
| \$\$ 105.280.01\$ \$\$ 13.016.006.00\$ \$\$ (13.04.942.40)\$ \$\$ \$\$ (38.570.67)\$ \$\$ 164.035.93\$ \$\$ (241.069.008)\$ \$\$ 5439.94\$ \$\$ 83.365.00 71/19-63.020 \$\$ 13.016.006.00\$ \$\$ (13.04.942.40)\$ \$\$ \$\$ (38.570.67)\$ \$\$ 164.035.93\$ \$\$ (241.069.008)\$ \$\$ 5439.94\$ \$\$ 2.325.00 71/19-63.020 \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ | reational School Luncur Frogram Total Enterprise Fund | C70-0CCC-010-001 | 00.000(01 | 61 MC/0-01 /1 // | (757.32) | | 8,107.11 | (9,954.87) | | | | | (2,605.08) | | | 9,954.87 |
| 8,365.00 71/19-63020 \$ 2.922.00 71/19-63020 2.243.00 71/19-63020 \$ 2.243.00 71/19-63020 | Total State Financial Assistance | | | | - | s - s | 13,016,005.00 | | | (38,570.67) | | | | | 962,487.00 \$ | 13,004,942.40 |
| 5%3.45.00 71.119-630.20 5 612.922.00 71.119-630.20 2.243.00 71.119-630.20 5 2.243.00 71.119-630.20 5 5 | State Financial Assistance Programs not Subject to Cale | culation for Major Program De | stermination: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6(2.92.00 7)/19-630.20 2.240.00 7)/19-653020 S | TrAr - rost retrement Medical (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-001 | | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,243,00 7/1/19-6/30/20 S | LAT - Pension Contributions (Noncash A ssistance) | 495-034-5094-002 | 1,612,922.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | | 1,612,922.00 | | | | | | | | |
| ~ | ITAT - LOUG-I CHILDESHUHY Insurance (Noncash Assistance) | 495-034-5094-004 | 2,243.00 | 7/1/19-6/30/20 | | | I | 2,243.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Calculat | ion for Major Program Deter | rmination | | | | s | (10,791,412.40) | | | | | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

This page intentionally left blank

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Red Bank Borough Public School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2020. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2020.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 (Continued)

Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$57,614.10) for the general fund and (\$314,365.55) for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| Fund | Federal | <u>State</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 86,092.98 | \$ 9,148,630.69 | \$ 9,234,723.67 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 1,247,306.92 | 3,675,667.45 | 4,922,974.37 |
| Food Service Fund | 804,229.88 | 9,954.87 | 814,184.75 |
| Total Awards & Financial Assistance | \$ 2,137,629.78 | \$ 12,834,253.01 | \$ 14,971,882.79 |

Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The Red Bank Borough Public School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2020.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

| Type of auditor's report issued | | Unm | odified | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | Х | no |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | Х | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to | | | | |
| financial statements noted? | | yes | Х | no |
| Federal Awards | | | | |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | Х | no |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | X | none reported |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are require section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance? | • | ordance w yes | rith 2 CFR | 200no |
| Identification of major programs: | | yes | <u>A</u> | |
| | | | Nan | ne of Federal Program |
| <u>CFDA Number(s)</u> | <u>FAIN Number(s)</u> | | | <u>or Cluster</u> |
| 84.010 | S010A170030 | | Title I | |
| | | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A | | | | |
| programs | \$ | | | 750,000.00 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Х | yes | | no |

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Financial Assistance

| Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs | | \$ | 750,000.00 |
|--|---|-----|-----------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | Х | yes | no |
| Internal control over major programs: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified? | | yes | <u> </u> |
| 2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | | yes | X none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | | | Unmodified |
| Identification of major programs: | | | |

State Grant/Project Number(s)

Name of State Program

| 495-034-5120-089 | |
|----------------------|--|
| 495-034-5120-084 | |
| 495-034-5120-085 | |
| | |

 State Aid Public

 Special Education Categorical Aid

 Security Aid

 Adjustment Aid

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

None.

RED BANK BOROUGH PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings

No Prior Year Findings.

Federal Awards

No Prior Year Findings.

State Financial Assistance

No Prior Year Findings.